	Page 1	Page 3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO. ) 24-18 DEPOSITION OF KRYSTAL PROCTOR APRIL 13, 2018 Sheryl A. Pautler, MO-CCR 871, IL-CSR 084-0045855 (The proceedings began at 12:38 p.m.)	1       INDEX OF EXHIBITS CONTINUED         2       NO.       PAGE MKD.         3       Exhibit 19 (April 22, 2015 e-mail screen shot.) 107         5       Exhibit 20 (Nondisclosure agreement.)       125         6       Exhibit 21 (The Mission Continues Team Member handbook.)       134         7       Exhibit 22 (October 20, 2015 e-mail.)       142         8       (Whereupon the exhibits were attached to the original only.)       10         10       11       12         13       14       15         16       17       18         19       20       21         22       23       24         23       24       25
	Page 2	Daria 4
		Page 4
1	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO.	1 IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES )
1 2 3	-	
2	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6	1 IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.
2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112 INDEX OF EXHIBITS	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES )         ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,
2 3 4 5 6	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112 INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO. PAGE MKD.	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES )         ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,
2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112 INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO. PAGE MKD. Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.) 20	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES )         ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112 INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO. PAGE MKD. Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.) 20 Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail chain.) 29	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail chain.)29Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112 INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO. PAGE MKD. Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.) 20 Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail chain.) 29	<ol> <li>IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.</li> <li>) 24-18</li> <li>DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,</li> <li>2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six</li> <li>o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business</li> <li>Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY:       PAGE NO.         Mr. Martinich-Sauter       6         Mr. Sauer       112         INDEX OF EXHIBITS         NO.         PAGE MKD.         Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)       20         Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)       20         Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)       30         Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)       34         Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)       40	<ol> <li>IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.</li> <li>) 24-18</li> <li>DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,</li> <li>2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six</li> <li>o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business</li> <li>Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before</li> <li>SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and</li> <li>for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         16       16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17       18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 14 (All Donors 1K Total and Up list.)79	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17       18         19       14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.)34Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 14 (All Donors 1K Total and Up list.)79Exhibit 15 (Attorney General's civil	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17       18         19       20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail chain.)29Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)62Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 14 (All Donors 1K Total and Up list.)79Exhibit 15 (Attorney General's civilinvestigative demand for production	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY:PAGE NO.Mr. Martinich-Sauter6Mr. Sauer112INDEX OF EXHIBITSNO.PAGE MKD.Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail.)20Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.)30Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.)40Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.)42Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.)44Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.)49Exhibit 9 (Spreadsheet.)49Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.)60Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.)68Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.)74Exhibit 15 (Attorney General's civilinvestigative demand for production of documents.)82	1       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO.         2       ) 24-18         3       0         4       DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, KRYSTAL PROCTOR,         5       produced, sworn, and examined on the 13th day of April,         6       2018, between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and six         7       o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at Regus Business         8       Center, 7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, before         9       SHERYL A. PAUTLER, a Certified Court Reporter within and         10       for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending         11       IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES.         12       13         14       15         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 5		Page 7
1	APPEARANCES	1	A. Any, sorry, what?
2	For the Missouri Attorney General:	2	
3	Mr. Michael Martinich-Sauter	3	Q. Health or other reason, if you're having some
4	Mr. John Sauer Attorney General's Office of Missouri		mental impairment or
1	221 West High Street	4	A. Oh, no.
5	Jefferson City, Missouri 65101	5	Q. Thanks. Sometimes I talk fast or ramble. If
6		6	you don't understand one of my questions, do you mind just
7		7	telling me that you don't understand, rather than
8	For the Witness:	8	answering?
0	Mr. Mark A. Hammer	9	A. Yes.
9	The Hammer Law Firm	10	Q. Great. Thank you. My name is Mike
10	100 Chesterfield Business Parkway, Suite 200 Chesterfield, Missouri 63005	11	Martinich-Sauter. And these are my colleagues, John Sauer
		12	and Josh Hawley. As you know, your attorney, Mark Hammer,
11 12		13	is here. Do you mind if I just ask some general background
12	The Court Reporter:	14	questions first?
13		15	A. Uh-huh.
14	Ms. Sheryl Pautler Alaris Litigation	16	Q. Have you do you have a college degree?
	711 North Eleventh Street	17	A. I do.
15	St. Louis, Missouri 63101 314-644-2191	18	Q. What did you study in college?
16	514-044-2191	19	A. I studied corporate and legal communications.
17	Also Present:	20	Q. Okay. And did you have any graduate school
18 19	Missouri Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley	21	training?
20		22	A. I did.
21 22		23	Q. Did you graduate with a graduate degree?
22		24	A. Yes.
24		25	Q. And what is that graduate degree in?
25			
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6	1	Page 8 A. A master's in public policy administration.
1 2		1 2	-
	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and	1	A. A master's in public policy administration.
2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may	2	<ul><li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li><li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li></ul>
2 3	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand	2 3	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>O. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>O. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing – you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li><b>Okay. And are you currently employed?</b> <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O. Who's your current employer?</b></li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>O. What do you do for Argent?</b> <ul> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li><b>O. And what sort of work does that entail?</b></li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing – you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>O. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</b></li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li><b>O. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</b></li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li>*****</li> <li>KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:</li> <li>[EXAMINATION]</li> <li>OUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:</li> <li>A. Krystal Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.</li> <li>A. Krystal Proctor.</li> <li>And have you gone by any other last name previously?</li> <li>A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.</li> <li>O. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>O. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>O. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>O. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>O. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title.</li> <li>O. What sort of work did you do in that role?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li>*****</li> <li>KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:</li> <li>[EXAMINATION]</li> <li>OUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:</li> <li>A. Krystal Proctor.</li> <li>B. And have you gone by any other last name foreiously?</li> <li>A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal taylor.</li> <li>A. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>O. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>O. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing – you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>O. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>A. K Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title.</li> <li>O. What sort of work did you do in that role?</li> <li>A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sory. 1</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li>*****</li> <li>KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:</li> <li>[EXAMINATION]</li> <li>OUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:</li> <li>A. Krystal Proctor.</li> <li>A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. May and the truth today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>G. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>G. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>G. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>G. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>A. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, Ithink my position was operations director, was my title.</li> <li>G. What sort of work did you do in that role?</li> <li>A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>O kay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>O What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>O And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>O Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>A. K Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title.</li> <li>O Hat sort of work did you do in that role?</li> <li>A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations director.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.</li> <li>*****</li> <li>KRYSTAL PROCTOR,</li> <li>of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:</li> <li>[EXAMINATION]</li> <li>OUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:</li> <li>A. Krystal Proctor.</li> <li>A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. May and the truth today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. A master's in public policy administration.</li> <li>G. Okay. And are you currently employed?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>G. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>G. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>G. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.</li> <li>A. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?</li> <li>A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, Ithink my position was operations director, was my title.</li> <li>G. What sort of work did you do in that role?</li> <li>A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A. In my role as scheduler and operations	1	Q. What was your role at the Greitens Group?
2	director for Greitens for Missouri, I was in charge of	2	A. So on the Greitens Group, again my primary
3	scheduling meetings, you know, ensuring all the travel	3	role was really always to maximize Eric's time. So it was
4	and travel and whatnot was booked. And really	4	ensuring he, you know, had speaking engagements on his
5	maximizing Eric's time on a daily basis.	5	calendar, ensuring that he if he was on a book tour,
6	Q. And when you say maximizing his time, what	6	that those media appearances were on his calendar and
7	does that mean?	7	everything having to do with the book tour. Handling any
8	A. It means, you know, ensuring he has a full	8	requests for his time, if, you know, people wanted to hire
9	schedule, ensuring that he's getting in front of the right	9	him to come speak to their group, I handled all of that.
10	supporters, so donors, grassroot supporters. Ensuring	10	Travel arrangements again, making sure scheduling wise,
11	travel is booked and he's getting from Point A to Point B	11	travel wise, everything was running smoothly.
12	and, you know, that events are going smoothly and things	12	Q. Did you ever do any research work for him?
13	are sort of sort of running smoothly.	13	A. For the Greitens Group?
14	Q. During what time period were you employed by	14	Q. Yes. For the Greitens Group. Thank you.
15	Greitens for Missouri?	15	A. I guess what do you mean by research?
16	A. So I don't recall the exact month and year	16	Q. Either policy research or research for his
17	that I was officially employed. But probably in late 2015,	17	books or research for substantive research of any other
18	early 2016, I would have officially joined, you know, the	18	kind.
19	Greitens for Missouri payroll.	19	A. No, not typically. I wasn't I wasn't
20	Q. And during the time period that you were	20	really in that role. I did at one point when we were
21	employed by Greitens for Missouri, in your role as	21	working on the Resilience book, which was his last book, I
22	scheduler, were you aware of essentially all of	22	was in charge of sort of researching, you know, quotations
23	Mr. Greitens' events?	23	and that sort of thing and ensuring that we were citing
24	A. Yes.	24	them correctly in the book. But for the most part, no, I
25	Q. And all of his meetings?	25	did not do substantial amounts of research for the Greitens
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. I mean anything that was anything that was	1	Group, no.
2	campaign focused, anything that was for his, you know,	2	Q. Were you ever employed by The Mission
3	professional endeavors, yes.	3	Continues?
4	Q. And what caused you to leave Greitens for	4	A. Yes.
5	Missouri and join Argent Capital?	5	Q. When were you employed by The Mission
6	A. So I I didn't have much of an interest in	6	Continues?
7	being in politics. So that was a big piece of it. And I	7	A. So when I started working for Eric in January
8	obviously worked for Eric at that point, I don't know, five	8	of 2011, I was also employed by The Mission Continues. And
9	plus years and sort of was ready to move on and do	9	my employment would have ended like the summer 2014. I
10	something else. I started working for him right out of	10	don't know the exact date.
11	college. So I was ready for a new task. And then I was	11	Q. So you were sorry.
12	also getting married that year. So planning a wedding and,	12	A. Maybe around June.
13	you know, being on a campaign was a little bit a little	13	Q. So you were simultaneously employed by both
14	bit challenging.	14	the Greitens Group and The Mission Continues; is that
15	Q. Understood. You mentioned that you had been	15	right?
16	employed by the Greitens Group; is that correct?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. What did your average day look like in terms
18	Q. And when were you employed by the Greitens	18	of splitting time between those two entities?
19	Group?	19	A. I mean, I kind of just bounced back and forth
20	A. So I was employed by the Greitens Group from	20	typically, whatever was highest priority. You know, so if
21	when I first started working for Eric, which would have	21	there was a speaking engagement and things were going wrong
22	been January of 2011, until I left in May of 2016.	22	or travel was going wrong, I would, you know, focus on that
23	Q. So you were simultaneously employed by both	23	speaking engagement and making sure he was fulfilling that
24	Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group?	24	contract. Or if he was traveling or if his day was mostly
25	A. Yes.	25	full of Mission Continues, you know, donor meetings and

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13		Page 15
1	donor calls, that sort of thing, I would focus on that. So	1	A. If I clicked into the e-mail, the
2	really it was sort of like I just bounced back and forth to	2	distinguishing factor would typically be what e-mail
3	whatever was most important that day.	3	address, you know, it was associated with. But no, if I
4	Q. Sure. Understanding that it would vary from	4	was just looking at my inbox, it wasn't like color coded or
5	day-to-day, approximately what percentage of your time did	5	something.
6	you work on Mission Continues, versus Greitens Group work?	6	Q. When you sent e-mails, were you able to choose
7	A. I mean it's hard to say. I would say	7	which e-mail address your sent e-mail came from?
8	50/50ish. But it kind of depends on what time period we're	8	A. Yes.
9	talking about too, you know. Depending on what we were	9	Q. Did you ever mean to send e-mail from your
10	doing at that time.	10	Mission Continues address, but actually send it from your
11	Q. Did it change – I realize that from	11	Greitens Group address and vice versa?
12	day-to-day, it could vary significantly. Sort of over	12	A. I'm sure I did. You know, you're working 12
13	time, whether over the course of months or years, did you	13	hours a day and you're just trying to get things done. So
14	notice changes in that distribution between the	14	I'm sure I did at some point. I can't recall a moment when
15	organizations' work?	15	I was like, oh, my gosh, I shouldn't have sent that from
16	A. I mean I don't I don't think so. It was	16	that e-mail address.
17	usually pretty I mean, like I said, depending on what	17	Q. Sure. But the mere fact that an e-mail you
18	day it was and what month it was and what project we were	18	sent came from one address rather than the other doesn't
19	focused on. But for the most part, I would say it probably	19	necessarily mean that you were on one entity's time rather
20	balanced out to around 50/50.	20	than the other; it's possible it could be an error?
21	Q. Now, did you have two offices, one for each	21	A. Could you repeat the question?
22	entity when you were working at both?	22	Q. I knew we'd get there. I'm not sure it's
23	A. I personally did not have two offices. I, you	23	important to ask.
24	know, had one office. But there were two offices. There	24	What other than salary, what sorts of
25	was The Mission Continues office and a Greitens Group	25	employee benefits or other compensation did you receive
		1	Demo 10
	Page 14		Page 16
1	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.	1	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens
2	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked	2	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?
2 3	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?	2 3	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission
2 3 4	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes.	2 3 4	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received
2 3 4 5	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you	2 3 4 5	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was
2 3 4 5 6	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?	2 3 4 5 6	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one.	2 3 4 5 6 7	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one. Q. And you used that one computer for work on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one. Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. <b>Q. But you had one office from which you worked</b> <b>on both entities?</b> A. Yes. <b>Q. Did you have how many computers did you</b> <b>have in that offers?</b> A. I had one. <b>Q. And you used that one computer for work on</b> <b>both entities?</b> A. Uh-huh. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. <b>Q. But you had one office from which you worked</b> <b>on both entities?</b> A. Yes. <b>Q. Did you have how many computers did you</b> <b>have in that offers?</b> A. I had one. <b>Q. And you used that one computer for work on</b> <b>both entities?</b> A. Uh-huh. Yes. <b>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one. Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one. Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally. Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities? A. Yes. Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers? A. I had one. Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li>Q. But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li>A. I had one.</li> <li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li>A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group? A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are. Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way? A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>Q. But you had one office from which you worked</b></li> <li><b>on both entities?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Did you have how many computers did you</li> <li><b>have in that offers?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you used that one computer for work on</li> <li><b>both entities?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using</li> <li><b>e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different</b></li> <li><b>workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you</b></li> <li><b>have some other arrangement?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As</li> <li>far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probablywhatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>Q. During the time that you were a dual employee</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>Q. But you had one office from which you worked</b></li> <li><b>on both entities?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Did you have how many computers did you</li> <li><b>have in that offers?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you used that one computer for work on</li> <li><b>both entities?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using</li> <li><b>e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different</b></li> <li><b>workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you</b></li> <li><b>have some other arrangement?</b></li> <li><b>A.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As</li> <li>far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail</li> <li>business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues Is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>A. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>A.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li>A. I had one.</li> <li><b>A.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li>A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>D. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>b.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues Is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>A. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>a.</b> Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>b.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee yould have been Eric.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>b.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>G. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entitles?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>a.</b> Did you have how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>c.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group together?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.</li> <li>A. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?</li> <li>A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.</li> <li>G. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee to use the only other dual employee to use the only dual employee to those bene Firc.</li> <li>C. And did Eric have one office or two?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> Did you have – how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>c.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>c.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group together?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.</li> <li><b>a.</b> But you had one office from which you worked on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> Did you have – how many computers did you have in that offers?</li> <li><b>a.</b> I had one.</li> <li><b>b.</b> And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li><b>a.</b> Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li><b>b.</b> When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.</li> <li><b>b.</b> So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group together?</li> <li><b>b.</b> Yes.</li> <li><b>c.</b> When you were looking at those e-mails, were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably</li></ul>

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

## ALARIS LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.3376

	Page 17		Page 19
1	Q. Okay.	1	or did it also include some high priority e-mails?
2	A. It's possible that at one point, he had like a	2	A. It probably was mostly non-priority e-mails.
3	desktop and a laptop. But for all intents and purposes, it	3	Because if they were typically if they were really
4	was one computer.	4	important, I might not know how to reply. And he would
5	Q. In your role facilitating his work, did you	5	either reply because it was, you know, important or I'd
6	have access to Mr. Greitens' e-mail account or computer?	6	have to ask him for for guidance on how to reply to the
7	A. I had access to his e-mail accounts. I	7	e-mail.
8	typically didn't have access to his computer unless I was,	8	Q. What sorts of e-mails would be either high
9	you know, doing something for him. If he wanted me to	9	priority e-mails to your mind or e-mails that you wouldn't
10	download an app or something, you know, something like	10	know how to respond to?
11	that, but typically no.	11	A. E-mails that I would not know how to respond
12	Q. Did he ever have you send e-mails on his	12	to, if somebody e-mailed and wanted to set up a meeting and
13	behalf?	13	I didn't know who they were, but they seemed like they knew
14	A. Yes.	14	who Eric was or seemed important in some way, typically I
15	Q. What sorts of e-mails would he have you send?	15	would not draft an e-mail to those sorts of things.
16	A. Typically I mean I drafted almost all of	16	Typically if it was like about, you know, money or
17	his e-mails. And then typically he would go in and make	17	personnel or something like that, typically I would not
18	changes and hit send. But I on occasion did hit send from	18	I would not draft responses. Those come to the top of
19	his e-mail address. And typically I mean it was really	19	mind. But it's hard for me to think back to specifics.
20	almost any e-mail that came in, unless it was something	20	Q. During 2011, 2012, 2013, how would you
21	that I didn't have, you know, knowledge of or didn't know	21	characterize the business that the Greitens Group did; what
22	how to reply to. Typically if I didn't know, I'd ask him	22	sort of work did it do?
23	how do you want me to reply to this and I would draft a	23	A. So the work that the Greitens Group really did
24	response, so.	24	was kind of running Eric's book business. So book tours
25	Q. When you say that you at least initially	25	and book sales. And then speaking engagements. So
	Page 18		Page 20
1	drafted most or almost all of his e-mails, was that for	1	contracting with different companies to have Eric come in
2	both The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group?	2	and give like motivational speeches. That was the bulk
3	A. Yes.	3	of that was really the business.
4	Q. Okay. I've got some documents here –	4	Q. Is there any other business or activities that
5	A. I should also clarify that I typically did not	5	the Greitens Group was involved in?
6	draft e-mails that were going to people who worked	6	A. To my knowledge, the only other thing that
7	internally with us. Typically they were external e-mails.	7	comes to mind is Eric did some consulting a little bit here
8	Q. So you would say would it be fair to say	8	and there. There were a couple of times I can recall that
9	most of the out external e-mails from Mr. Greitens'	9	he was consulting for other businesses, giving them
10	account, were at least initially drafted by you, but most	10	guidance on hiring or things like that.
11	of the internal e-mails were mostly drafted by him?	11	(Whereupon Exhibit 1 was marked for
12	MR. HAMMER: And just to clarify, these would	12	identification.)
13 14	be external e-mails that would be going out that she would be aware of. He obviously may have been sending out	13	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
15	e-mails on his own that she wasn't aware of.	14 15	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 1? MR. HAMMER: I'm going to make a record of
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.	16	something in just a second. We're kind of getting into
17	MR. HAMMER: Is that true?	17	some of the specifics. So my client is here on a civil
18	THE WITNESS: Yes, yes. I mean he had access	18	investigative demand pursuant to 407.040. I don't believe
19	to his inbox. He could send an e-mail any time he wanted	19	necessarily that any of her responses are going to
20	to send an e-mail. But typically it was part of my job to	20	necessarily incriminate her or subject her to
21	maximize his time and ensure that he wasn't spending a lot	21	incrimination. Nevertheless, we're going to go ahead and
22	of time, you know, drafting e-mails on things that really	22	invoke just generally and then I'll refer, if necessary,
23	weren't high priority items, things like that.	23	specifically as we go through the course of the deposition
24	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) So your drafting of	24	to the protections of 407.045, which provide that she
25	e-mails, was it limited to only non-high priority e-mails	25	cannot refuse to answer questions that are subject to a

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Page 21	Page 23
1 civil investigative demand, but nevertheless would be	1 considering running for office or that he had actually
2 subject to use immunity if at any point in time she was	2 decided that he was going to run?
3 subject to a criminal investigation or criminal prosecution	3 A. I mean at this time in 2013, I'd say my
4 from information that she provided during the course of	4 impression was that he was considering it.
5 this deposition. So we'll just go ahead and put that on	5 Q. Do you remember when you became convinced that
6 the record at this time.	6 he had decided he was running for sure?
7 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: And on the record, the	7 A. Probably sometime in 2014, early 2014. I
8 Attorney General's Office is aware of your invocation of	8 became more convinced because he started sort of planning
9 those rights.	9 for a transition or stepping down as CEO from The Mission
10 MR. HAMMER: Okay. Very good. So your	10 Continues and focusing, you know, on a little bit more on
11 question is whether or not she recognizes Exhibit 1?	11 the idea.
12 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.	12 Q. When did he, if ever, expressly tell you, I,
13MR. HAMMER: You can answer that.	13 Eric, am going to run for office?
14A. I mean it was in 2013, so it's not something	14A. I do not remember. I don't remember.
15 that I remember. But I can see that I'm copied on it. So	15 Q. You mentioned that Mr. Greitens had been
16 yes, I recognize the document.	16 thinking about a transition out of The Mission Continues.
17Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you remember	17 To your knowledge, was that transition solely because he
18 receiving this e-mail?	18 planned to run for office or were there other reasons
19 A. Yes.	19 driving it as well?
20 Q. Who is Steve Michael?	20 A. I didn't have conversations with him. I never
A. So Steve Michael, my understanding, is a	21 really asked. But my impression was that he was sort of
22 political consultant. And as Eric started to consider	22 ready to move on, you know, to something to a new job,
23 running for office in Missouri, Steve would come in and	23 to something bigger and that his transition away from The
24 meet with him and I assume give him advice and you know,	24 Mission Continues was to potentially run for office, yes.
25 on political strategy and that sort of thing. I think	25 Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Greitens
Page 22	Page 24
1 he at the time that I knew him, I believe he worked for	1 shared his intent to run for office with other Mission
2 Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.	2 Continues employees during 2014?
3 Q. And you mentioned during the time that	3 A. I don't I don't remember like
4 Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was	4 conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean
5 that? When did he start thinking about running to your	5 it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I
6 knowledge?	6 would assume that he did at some point.
7 A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start	7 Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see
8 hearing about it from him directly probably until around	8 that at about a quarter way down the page there is what
9 this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know,	<sup>9</sup> appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,
10 discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing.	10 October 15, 2013?
11 But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or	11 A. Yes.
12 meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or	12 Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Steve,
13 something like that.	13 great to see you and the other day?
14 Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he	14 A. Yes.
15 what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in	15 Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?
16 running for office?	16 A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some
17 A. That he was interested in, you know, running	17 sort. I do not right now recall who
18 for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that	18 Q. Do you see in the first line of substantive
19 he was he was interested in either governor or	19 text on the main e-mail where it says: Finishing up on
20 lieutenant governor.	20 some of those to-do lists?
21 Q. Did he tell you why he was interested in those	21 A. Yes.
22 positions rather than any other position?	22 Q. Do you know what that phrase refers to?
23 A. No.	A. I do not know what that phrase refers to.
2.4 Q. When you were speaking to him in 2013 about	24 Q. Do you see that this e-mail appears to have an
25 these topics, did you have the impression that he was just	25 attachment?

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

## Page 25

	Page 25		Page 27
1	A. Yes.	1	that you should have been thinking anything in particular.
2	Q. Do you remember seeing the attachment to this	2	We're just being honest today about what you may or may
3	e-mail?	3	have thought of at that time. Is that clear?
4	A. I do.	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's helpful. Because at
5	Q. What was the attachment to this e-mail?	5	that time in October of 2013, I had very little knowledge
6	A. I if my memory serves me correctly, it was	6	of who Tom Schweich I don't even know if I knew who he
7	a donor list of Schweich.	7	was. So I honestly probably would not have thought
8	Q. Do you know where that list came from?	8	anything about the list. Later I came to know about who he
9	A. I believe that it came from Steve Michael.	9	was.
10	Q. Do you know where Steve Michael got that list?	10	MR. HAMMER: And as you're going through the
11	A. I do not.	11	deposition, if you did have a distinct feeling or you heard
12	Q. Did you ever have conversations with anyone	12	something or received information that might be important
13	about where Steve Michael got that list?	13	to the inquiry here, I want you to go ahead and let them
14	A. I don't believe so. No, I don't believe so.	14	know what it is. But obviously, I don't want your
15	Q. Did it strike you at all strange that Steve	15	testimony here today to be tainted by the mass amount of
16	Michael might have been sending Tom Schweich's donor list?	16	publicity that we've all been listening to with respect to
17	A. I'm sure it did at the time. I don't really	17	what's going on here. Is that clear?
18	remember how I was feeling reading this e-mail at the time.	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	I'm sure I might have thought it was interesting.	19	MR. HAMMER: Great. Thank you. Go ahead and
20	MR. HAMMER: Can I have just a minute? Let's	20	continue.
21	go off the record for a second.	21	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Thank you.
22	(Whereupon there was an off-the-record	22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Did you ever discuss
23	discussion.)	23	this attachment, this Schweich list, with anyone at the
24	MR. HAMMER: So I have heard you speak	24	Greitens Group?
25	previously about the fact and $\ensuremath{Mr}$ . Hammer is speaking to	25	A. I do not remember.
	Page 26		Page 28

# Page 26

1	his client specifically that you have read newspaper	1	Q. Do you know do you remember if you ever
2	articles and you have become aware of inquiries into this	2	downloaded this Schweich list to your computer?
3	whole affair obviously, correct?	3	A. Yes. I did download the list.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	4	Q. Did anyone instruct you to download the list?
5	MR. HAMMER: Okay. And I just want to make	5	A. Yes.
6	sure that we're clear here that the information that you're	6	Q. And who instructed you to do that?
7	going to provide during this deposition is things that you	7	A. Well, it would have been an instruction to
8	have specific knowledge of. So for example, you indicated	8	send the list to, you know, someone else. And so I would
9	in your response to the last question that you remember	9	have had to have downloaded the list to send it. And that
10	or that you think I can't remember exactly what your	10	would have been Eric.
11	response was. It was something to the effect of that you	11	Q. Do you have any specific recollection of
12	thought maybe it was unusual or something getting this	12	downloading the list?
13	Schweich list or whatever.	13	A. No.
14	I just want to make sure that it's clear that	14	Q. Do you have any recollection of in late 2013
15	what they're asking of you, unless they ask something	15	discussing this list with Eric or with anyone else?
16	different, is specifically at the time you got this list	16	A. I do not remember discussing it, no.
17	whether or not there was any specific feeling that you had	17	MR. HAMMER: Can I ask a separate question?
18	or thought that you had at that time. What I'm driving at	18	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Sure.
19	here is that obviously you have received information since	19	MR. HAMMER: When you would receive an e-mail
20	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list	20	that would have an attachment of this kind, as part of your
21	and why it might be important. But what's critical here is	21	job duties for Mr. Greitens at that time, would it have
22	what you may have been thinking at that time that you got	22	been your practice and procedure to download the attachment
23	it. Is that clear?	23	to the computer?
24	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's helpful.	24	THE WITNESS: I mean it depends on what it
25	MR. HAMMER: And I'm not suggesting to you	25	was. If he had told me that this was an important

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 31
1	document, yes, I would have downloaded and it saved it	1	A. Having looked at it again now, yes, I remember
2	somewhere.	2	the document.
3	MR. HAMMER: Okay. So you would have	3	Q. And you remember, I guess, sending this
4	downloaded it if you received a specific instruction from	4	e-mail?
5	your boss, Mr. Greitens, to go ahead and download it?	5	A. I mean I only remember sending it through
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	looking at it currently. But, yes.
7	MR. HAMMER: And it is your recollection that	7	Q. Do you see where the e-mail says: I hope your
8	you downloaded the document? You think you did	8	meeting with Eric was productive?
9	THE WITNESS: I think I did.	9	A. Yes.
10	MR. HAMMER: because you distributed it	10	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?
11	later to others?	11	A. I assume it refers to a meeting that they had.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	But I I couldn't tell you the specifics, like the
13	MR. HAMMER: Thank you. That's all.	13	meeting or the date or the time.
14	(Whereupon Exhibit 2 was marked for	14	Q. Do you have any recollection of what they may
15	identification.)	15	have discussed at that meeting?
16	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	16	A. No.
17	this document which has been labeled as Exhibit 2?	17	Q. To the best of your recollection, did you
18	A. Yes.	18	attend that meeting?
19	Q. What is this document?	19	A. I do not remember. I don't remember.
20	A. It's an e-mail from Eric Greitens to Steve	20	Q. Did you ever attend the meetings between Eric
21	Michael and I am copied on the e-mail. And he is thanking	21	and Steve Michael?
22	Steve for the list and mentioned that he looked over it.	22	A. I mean it's possible that I would get like
23	Q. Do you remember receiving this e-mail?	23	pulled in or something. My office was right next to Eric's
24	A. Yes.	24	office. So I'm sure that I I at least would sit in for
25	Q. Do you remember around the time of this e-mail	25	bits and pieces of it. But I don't I don't remember
	Page 30		Page 32
1	-	1	Page 32 sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room
1 2	Page 30 discussing the list with Eric? A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't	1 2	C C
	discussing the list with Eric?		sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room
2	discussing the list with Eric? A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.	2	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.
2 3	discussing the list with Eric? A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't	2 3	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those
2 3 4	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently</li> </ul>	2 3 4	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's?
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's? A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's? A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office. Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's? A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office. Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. 1I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013. Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place? A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's? A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office. Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>0.</b> To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>A. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. 1I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>0.</b> To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you remember why you made that request?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any follow-up, no.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember why you made that request?</li> <li>A. I do not remember, no.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you made that request?</li> <li>A. I do not remember, no.</li> <li>Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>G. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>G. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you made that request?</li> <li>A. I do not remember, no.</li> <li>Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>discussing the list with Eric?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?</li> <li>A. 1 I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Ho to the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?</li> <li>A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>A. Do you remember any follow-up, no.</li> <li>M. Jo not remember.</li> <li>M. No, I do not remember.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 3 was marked for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this in 2013.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?</li> <li>A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.</li> <li>Q. And "his," means Eric's?</li> <li>A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.</li> <li>Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you made that request?</li> <li>A. I do not remember, no.</li> <li>Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve Michael?</li> </ul>

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 35
1	know that Steve had, you know, co-workers that he would	1	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 4?
2	bring in. So I'm sure he was meeting with Steve's	2	A. I yes, I recognize the document now that it
3	colleagues. I don't know if he was I don't know if	3	is in front of me.
4	Steve was at Victory at that time or not. It's possible	4	Q. And what is this document?
5	that he might have been meeting with other political	5	A. Is it an e-mail that I am sending to Mason
6	consultants from Victory. And he also probably would have	6	Fink with Dave Whitman and Eric Greitens CC'ed. Subject,
7	been meeting with Tyler Holman, at that time potentially	7	Missouri Read-Ahead.
8	Danny Laub, but that's all. I'm just thinking if there was	8	Q. Who's Dave Whitman?
9	anyone else.	9	A. Dave Whitman was managing I think his title
10	Q. Who's Tyler Holman?	10	was managing director of the Greitens Group. I think
11	A. Tyler, I believe my understanding is that at	11	that's what his title was.
12	some point before I actually started working for Eric in	12	Q. What did Dave do at the Greitens Group?
13	January 2011, Tyler had interned or was a member of the	13	A. Dave was in charge of kind of running the
14	Greitens Group in some way and had sort of become friends	14	company, booking speaking engagements and contracting them
15	with Eric and they kept in contact. And my understanding	15	and advising Eric. That was his his role.
16	is that Tyler was in politics at the time. I don't know if	16	Q. In 2013 and 2014, about how many employees
17	he still is. And so that's what Eric and Tyler would have	17	were there at the Greitens Group?
18	been talking about, you know, would have been consulting in	18	A. At this time, including Eric, five.
19	a political manner.	19	Q. And who were the other employees other than
20		20	you, Dave and Eric?
20	Q. And the political consultants that Eric was	21	A. The other employees were Tim Ly and Katie
21	meeting with at that time, what sort of services were they	21	
	providing him?	23	Ricks. Q. What did Tim Ly do at the Greitens Group?
23	A. I mean to my knowledge, giving him guidance		
24	on, you know, who people are in Missouri politics. I don't	24 25	A. Tim Ly, his title, I think, was like associate
25	know that to that point he was very familiar with it. And	25	or something. He did research and helped Eric sort of
	Page 34		Page 36
1	helping him, you know, meet other people in politics, I	1	research for his books and compile his books. Kind of a
2	guess other potential supporters and donors.	2	research assistant, I guess.
3	Q. To your knowledge, were they helping him to	3	Q. Other than other than doing research for
4	plan a campaign?	4	books, did Tim do any other sort of research for Eric?
5	A. At this time in 2013?	5	A. I'm sure that he did. It's possible that he
6	Q. Uh-huh.	6	might have compiled political research and news articles
7	A. I do not know.	7	and that sort of thing for him as well.
8	Q. Were you ever present for any of Eric's	8	Q. Do you have any recollection of Tim doing that
9	meetings with Tyler Holman?	9	or is that just your suspicion?
10	A. At this time in 2013?	10	A. I do remember a like a daily e-mail or
11	Q. In 2013. Uh-huh.	11	something that Tim would compile in the mornings and send
12	A. I do not remember being present for any of	12	to Eric that would sort of be the top political headlines
13	their meetings, but it's certainly possible that I was.	13	when Eric was trying to get up to speed on what was going
1		14	on.
14	Q. Did you schedule Eric's meetings with Tyler in		
14 15	Q. Did you schedule Eric's meetings with Tyler in this time?	15	Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile
		1	
15	this time?	15	Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile
15 16	this time? A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler	15 16	Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?
15 16 17	<b>this time?</b> A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that	15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile</li> <li>those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18	this time? A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know	15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19	this time? A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.	15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>this time?</li> <li>A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Tyler and Eric remain</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he</li> <li>he's a businessman. But that he had done some fundraising</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>this time?</li> <li>A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Tyler and Eric remain close?</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he he's a businessman. But that he had done some fundraising for Mitt Romney's campaign and he was trying to help out</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>this time?</li> <li>A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Tyler and Eric remain close?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he</li> <li>he's a businessman. But that he had done some fundraising for Mitt Romney's campaign and he was trying to help out Eric, support Eric.</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>this time?</li> <li>A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Tyler and Eric remain close?</li> <li>A. I do not know. (Whereupon Exhibit 4 was marked for</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile those e-mails?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he</li> <li>he's a businessman. But that he had done some fundraising for Mitt Romney's campaign and he was trying to help out Eric, support Eric.</li> <li>Q. And help Eric in what way?</li> </ul>

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q. And when you say supporters and donors, are	1	A. Because I I wouldn't have been I don't
2	you referring to political supporters and political donors?	2	think at this time, early 2014, I don't think that I would
3	A. Yes.	3	have been pulling this sort of information or sending it
4	Q. And what office or offices would Eric have	4	unless I had direction. Because at this time, I was still
5	been trying to get donors and supporters for, for what	5	focused on The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group.
6	campaigns?	6	Q. Do you see that this e-mail appears to have an
7	A. I mean at this time, there was no campaign. I	7	attachment?
8	don't believe that there was an exploratory committee	8	A. Yes.
9	either. So it was just sort of forward thinking, I guess.	9	Q. Do you remember the attachment to this e-mail?
10	Q. At the time of this e-mail, do you know	10	A. I do not remember the attachment, no.
11	whether Eric had decided to run for office in 2016?	11	Q. Do you see in the second paragraph of the
12	A. Sorry. Can you repeat that?	12	e-mail, the second sentence says: Attached you'll find
13	Q. At the time of this e-mail labeled as	13	bios for the candidates who are likely running for governor
14	Exhibit 4, do you know whether Eric had definitively	14	in 2016. Also, you'll find relevant information from the
15	decided that he was going to run for office in 2016?	15	2012 Missouri elections.
16	A. I I do not know. I would assume from	16	A. Yes.
17	reading the e-mail, that that he was very interested.	17	Q. Do those sentences jog your memory on what the
18	Q. Do you know how Eric met Mason Fink?	18	attachment to this e-mail might have been?
19	A. I do not. I do not know. At least I can't	19	A. Yes, they do.
20	recall.	20	Q. Do you remember now what the attachment to
21	Q. Do you know whether Eric and Mason had a	21	this e-mail was?
22	relationship that predated that e-mail by a long time?	22	A. I mean I would assume it's bios for candidates
23	A. I do not know. I just I don't remember how	23	who are likely running for governor in 2016 and 2012
24	they met. So I couldn't I wouldn't know.	24	Missouri election data.
25	Q. Do you see in the second sentence of the	25	Q. Other than those facts, do you remember
	Page 38		5 40
	r age 50		Page 40
1	e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel	1	Page 40 anything about the attachment to this e-mail?
1 2	Ũ	1 2	-
	e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel		anything about the attachment to this e-mail?
2	e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?	2	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No.
2 3	e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans? A. Yes.	2 3	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for
2 3 4	e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?	2 3 4 5 6	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4 handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</li> <li>St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</li> <li>St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b> handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5? A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it. <b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b> A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</li> <li>St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b> handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5? A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it. <b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b> A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric</li> <li>here in St. Louis.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</li> <li>St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4 handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</b></li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</b></li> <li><b>St. Louis at about this time?</b></li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the</b></li> <li><b>purpose of that trip?</b></li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li>A. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>A. Hod, yes.</li> <li>A. Mat was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>O.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b></li> <li>attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</b></li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>O. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</b></li> <li>St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>O. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</b></li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b> attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	anything about the attachment to this e-mail? A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b> handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5? A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it. <b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b> A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman. <b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b> attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4? A. Yes. <b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b> A. I do not remember. <b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b> prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</b></li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</b></li> <li><b>5t. Louis at about this time?</b></li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</b></li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>0. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as</li> <li>Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b></li> <li>attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b></li> <li>prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</b></li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>O. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to</b></li> <li><b>St. Louis at about this time?</b></li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>O. What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</b></li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>O. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>O. Do you remember whether Eric asked you or</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b> attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b></li> <li>prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?</li> <li>A. I would assume it's because that Eric</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</li> <li><b>A.</b> I do not remember.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember whether Eric asked you or instructed you to send this e-mail to Mason Fink?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b> attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b></li> <li>prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?</li> <li>A. I would assume it's because that Eric wanted - at this time, he was focused on the governor's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>A. I do not remember whether Eric asked you or instructed you to send this e-mail to Mason Fink?</li> <li>A. I - I do not remember specifically. But I'm</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>A. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li>O. What is Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li>O. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li>Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?</li> <li>A. I would assume it's because that Eric wanted at this time, he was focused on the governor's position.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>e-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel plans?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric here in St. Louis.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to St. Louis at about this time?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li><b>0.</b> What was the nature of that trip or the purpose of that trip?</li> <li>A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would have been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric if he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And so the nature of it would have been talking through fundraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?</li> <li><b>A.</b> I do not remember.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember whether Eric asked you or instructed you to send this e-mail to Mason Fink?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>anything about the attachment to this e-mail?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4</b></li> <li>handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 5?</li> <li>A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.</li> <li><b>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li> <li>And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.</li> <li><b>Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the</b> attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only</b></li> <li>prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?</li> <li>A. I would assume it's because that Eric wanted - at this time, he was focused on the governor's</li> </ul>

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

	Page 41		Page 43
1	A. I do not recall, no.	1	political or other enterprises or activities together?
2	Q. Given the sort of work that you were doing at	2	A. Did Monu and Eric sorry.
3	the Greitens Group in early 2014, would writing this sort	3	Q. It was a terrible question.
4	of memorandum be the sort of thing you did?	4	Do you know whether Monu and Eric ever had
5	A. Not typically. Typically if we were preparing	5	business partnerships or projects together?
6	Eric for a meeting or something on The Mission Continues	6	A. I do not know.
7	side, it was a donor meeting. So the development team	7	Q. Do you know whether Monu and Eric ever
8	would be responsible for creating memos like this. Then	8	discussed political matters?
9	typically if he was going into a meeting for the Greitens	9	A. Yes, I'm sure that they did.
10	Group, probably Tim Ly or Dave Whitman might be responsible	10	Q. And why are you sure?
11	for preparing him with information like this. So	11	A. Because Monu would be someone if Eric was
12	typically, no, this was not my this was not something I	12	traveling, who might help set up different meetings with
13	would have prepared.	13	potential supporters. And he also would come into
14	Q. So if you had prepared a document of this	14	St. Louis quite often during the campaign to sort of help
15		15	out, be around, so.
16	nature, it would have been unusual; is that right? A. Yes, it would have been unusual. I'm also not	16	
17		17	Q. When did Monu start helping set up potential
	sure that I prepared it. It's possible that someone else	18	supporter meetings for Eric?
18	sent me information and I sort of just compiled it into a	19	A. I do not remember.
19	Word document and made it look nice.		Q. Do you remember was it in 2013, 2014?
20	Q. Can you think of any reason why you or someone	20	A. I would say the earliest would be probably
21	else would have put your name in the from field if someone	21	like late 2013.
22	else had written it?	22	Q. When he would set up those meetings, would you
23	A. Because I was sending it in the e-mail.	23	be involved in that logistical process or would he do it
24	Q. Would it be accurate to say about this time,	24	directly with Eric?
25	it was your understanding that Eric had settled on the 2016	25	A. Probably both. Sometimes I'd have the
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Missouri governor's race?	1	logistics, you know, the meeting place, the meeting time,
2	A. Yes, I would say that that's accurate.	2	who he was meeting with. And then sometimes when Eric was
3	(Whereupon Exhibit 6 was marked for	3	traveling, Monu would just sort of drive him around. And I
4	identification.)	4	didn't really know what was necessarily going on.
5	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Sorry. I'm slow	5	Q. Do you know what Monu does for a living?
6	with these exhibits. Do you recognize this document which	6	A. I do not.
7	is labeled as Exhibit 6?	7	Q. Did you say that you remember this particular
8	A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now	8	e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?
9	that it's in front of me, I recognize it.	9	A. I remember having it in front of me. After
10	Q. Who is Monu Joseph?	10	having it in front of me, yes.
11	A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met	11	Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an
12	in school or something or at some sort of like leadership	12	attachment?
13	academy or something along those lines. I can't remember	13	A. Yes.
14	exactly where they met. But they were like long-time	14	Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment
15	friends.	15	if you saw it?
16	Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?	16	A. Probably, yes.
17	A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because	17	(Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for
18	he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he	18	identification.)
-			
19	would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.	19	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
		19 20	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?
19	would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.		
19 20	would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time. Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact	20	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?
19 20 21	would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time. Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?	20 21	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7? A. Yes, I do.
19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?</li> <li>A. I mean I would assume it's because Eric was</li> </ul>	20 21 22	<ul><li>this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?</li><li>A. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. And what is Exhibit 7?</li></ul>
19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?</li> <li>A. I mean I would assume it's because Eric was his good friend.</li> </ul>	20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And what is Exhibit 7?</li> <li>A. There is a schedule that I believe Monu would</li> </ul>

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	were going to be having.	1	who was the I don't know what his title was at this
2	Q. Do you know what the nature of those meetings	2	time, like president or something. He would have been
3	was?	3	communicating with him about kind of the day-to-day stuff.
4	A. Yeah. I would I would say that the nature	4	But his core responsibility at this time probably would
5	of those meetings was to start thinking about getting	5	have been fundraising.
6	support and money from these people for when he would run	6	Q. Did Spencer run the day-to-day operations in
7	for office.	7	The Mission Continues at this time?
8	Q. Do you see that on the schedule, it looks like	8	A. I would say in late 2013 and 2014, yes.
9	there are a number of meetings scheduled for Monday a	9	Q. Turning back to Monu. Did Mr. Joseph come to
10	Monday?	10	St. Louis regularly once the campaign Mr. Greitens' 2016
11	A. Yes.	11	campaign started?
12	Q. Was it usual for Eric to be away from the	12	MR. HAMMER: I'm sorry. Can you repeat the
13	office during the week on non Mission Continues work?	13	question?
14	A. No. No, it was not usual.	14	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Sure. Did
15	Q. Do you remember	15	Mr. Joseph come St. Louis or Missouri regularly once
16	A. Well, sorry. I take that back. If he was	16	Mr. Greitens' 2016 campaign started?
17	traveling for the Greitens Group, that would be typical.	17	A. Like how would you define regularly?
18	But he would typically he was traveling for The Mission	18	Q. How often did he come to Missouri or St. Louis
19	Continues or the Greitens Group.	19	during that time?
20	Q. Do you remember approximately how frequently	20	A. I mean I worked for the campaign until May of
21	Eric would travel for Greitens Group business?	21	2016. And I'd say I could probably count on two hands how
22	A. Yes. I would say probably around three days a	22	many times he came in. So maybe five to ten.
23		23	Q. Do you know whether while the campaign was
23	week, two to three days a week.	24	
24	Q. So two to three days a week, Eric would be out	24	going on, Mr. Greitens met up with Mr. Joseph outside of Missouri whether in California or elsewhere?
2.5	of the office on Greitens Group business?	2.5	
	Page 46		
	Fage 40		Page 48
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
1 2	-	1	-
	A. Yes.		A. Yes.
2	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do</li> </ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li></ul>
2 3	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do</li> <li>you remember approximately how much of his time was</li> </ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li><li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li> <li>I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li> <li>I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li> <li>I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li> <li>I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it</li> <li>was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are</li> <li>others, but those are the two most those are the two I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li> <li>I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you know who those meetings were with?</li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know who those meetings were with?</li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>O.</b> To the best of your recollection, do you know</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission continues?</li> <li>A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.</li> <li>G. But taking into account this Greitens Group fravel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues.</li> <li>A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was fraveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>O.</b> Do you know who those meetings were with?</li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>O.</b> To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helpIng to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>G. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>O. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most – those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>O. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign</b>?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>O. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?</b></li> <li>A. I – I do not know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most – those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know who those meetings were with?</b></li> <li>A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>G. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?</b></li> <li>A. I – I do not know.</li> <li><b>G. Would you say that the meetings set up by</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li><b>A.</b> I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>A.</b> To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?</li> <li>A. I I do not know.</li> <li><b>B. Would you say that the meetings set up by Mr. Joseph involved large donors?</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</b></li> <li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most - those are the two I remember.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to faise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.</li> <li>A. Mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.</li> <li><b>A. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?</b></li> <li>A. I - I do not know.</li> <li><b>Would you say that the meetings set up by Mr. Joseph involved large donors?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 49		Page 51
1	A. I do not.	1	Eric's. I believe that they grew up together here in
2	(Whereupon Exhibit 8 was marked for	2	St. Louis and he's a good friend Eric's. He's also a
3	identification.)	3	donor.
4	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	4	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Levey recruited other
5	this document that's labeled Exhibit 8?	5	donors for Mr. Greitens' campaign?
6	MR. HAMMER: Before you go on to No. 8	6	A. Yes, I believe that he did.
7	that's fine. You can pass it over. Let's go off the	7	Q. Do you recall who those donors were?
8	record for a second.	8	A. I certainly recall working with him in several
9	(Whereupon there was an off-the-record	9	instances to ensure that there were good meetings on Eric's
10	discussion.)	10	calendar when he was traveling and that sort of thing. I
11	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	11	can't think of specific names of those people. But he
12	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 8?	12	certainly he certainly set up donor meetings.
13	A. Yeah. I'm copied on the e-mail. These are	13	Q. Do you remember whether the donors that
14	actually e-mails to me, but I don't recall the I don't	14	Mr. Levey put Eric in touch with, were they big donors?
15	recall what the attachment is.	15	A. I do not I don't remember.
16	Q. Do you remember ever seeing a document or	16	Q. Do you see in the financial strength column,
17	using a document that was named Public Service Categories	17	it has the name Alex Rogers?
18	for Consideration?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. I do not remember.	19	Q. Who is Alex Rogers?
20	(Whereupon Exhibit 9 was marked for	20	A. Alex Rogers, I believe is also another one of
21	identification.)	21	Eric's friends. I think they might have gone to Oxford
22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	22	together. And he's a good friend of Eric's that also
23	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 9?	23	helped arrange donor meetings and supporter meetings.
24	A. Yes, I recognize this.	24	Q. Do you know where the donor meetings that
25	Q. What is this document?	25	Mr. Rogers set up took place?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I believe that it is a document with different	1	A. Alex Rogers, when I was working with him,
2	categories that are of consideration for planning a run for	2	didn't live in the United States. I think he lived in I
3	governor.	3	think London or something. But did some traveling. And if
4	Q. Do you know who created this document?	4	my memory served me correctly, I'd say the meetings that
5	A. I do not know. I would assume from this	5	Alex Rogers had set up were in New York mostly.
6	e-mail and the exhibit prior to this document, that Eric	6	Q. Do you remember the names of any of the donors
7	would have created it. But I do not know that for a fact.	7	that Alex Rogers put Eric in touch with?
8	Q. Do you remember discussing this document with	8	A. I don't remember specific names. I'm sure I
9	anyone?	9	could I'm sure my memory would trigger if I saw them.
10	A. I mean, yeah. Yes, I'm sure that we did.	10	But no, I don't remember specific names off the top of my
11	It's just hard for me to remember like a specific	11	head.
12	discussion or conversation.	12	Q. Do you know whether those donors that
13	Q. Do you remember discussing this document with	13	Mr. Rogers recruited were big donors?
14	Mr. Greitens at some point?	14	A. I do not know.
15	A. I don't remember. But I mean, like I said,	15	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph, Mr. Levey or
16	I'm sure that we did. I just don't remember a specific	16	Mr. Rogers recruited donors for any Super PAC or any
17	instance.	17	political entity, other than Mr. Greitens' campaign
18	Q. On the first page, do you see there's a column	18	committee itself?
19	entitled Financial Strength?	19	A. I do not know. Typically I just knew, you
~ ~	on an official offici		
20	A. Yes.	20	know, who the meeting was with and the logistics behind it.
20 21	-	1	know, who the meeting was with and the logistics behind it. I did not look at that information.
	A. Yes.	20	
21	A. Yes. Q. Do you see in that column, there's a name	20 21	I did not look at that information.
21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see in that column, there's a name</li> <li>Jonathan Levey or Levy?</li> </ul>	20 21 22	I did not look at that information. Q. To the best of your information when you saw

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	KKTSTALT KO		(3/10/2010
	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q. Do you remember whether this document was	1	don't remember what those amounts are.
2	shared with anybody other than you, Eric or Dave Whitman?	2	Q. Do you see in the second column on Page 2 of
3	A. If my memory serves me correctly, I would say	3	Exhibit 9, the column is titled March 2014?
4	it was probably shared with some of the political	4	A. Yes.
5	consultants, potentially Steve Michael and Tyler Holman,	5	Q. Do you see a few lines down, the sentence:
6	Danny Laub potentially. Like I said, I'm just trying to	6	Put together a plan to get to \$5M for launch and \$50M for
7	remember.	7	campaign?
8	Q. Do you see at the very bottom of the first	8	A. Yes, I see that.
9	page towards the middle, it says: You want a job, go raise	9	Q. Do you remember any discussions involving
10	\$ and show me that you are committed?	10	Mr. Greitens about a desire to raise \$50 million for his
11	A. Where is that?	11	gubernatorial campaign?
12	MR. HAMMER: Right down at the bottom.	12	A. I do not remember discussing that with him,
13	A. Oh. Yes, I see that.	13	no.
14	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you know what	14	Q. Do you see a few lines below that where it
15	that sentence refers to?	15	says: CA follow through and identify names and donors?
16	A. I do not know what that sentence refers to.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you remember discussing that sentence with	17	Q. Do you know what that refers to?
18	anyone at any point?	18	A. I believe it would refer to California
19	A. I do not remember.	19	follow-up and identify names and donors. So following up
20	Q. Do you see on the far right column titled	20	on meetings he had in California.
21	Defense and Contingencies, about four lines down, it says	21	Q. Do you know which meetings in California that
22	etc.?	22	might refer to?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. I would assume that they were that referred
24	Q. Do you know what that refers to?	24	to the meetings that Monu had arranged in California. I
25	A. The only that comes to mind is Eric's	25	don't have, you know, a calendar in front of me. So that's
	Page 54		Page 56
1	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't	1	what I would assume.
2	say for sure.	2	Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines
3	Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second	3	down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission
4	page. Do you see the first column on the left which is	4	Continues latest data and results?
5	titled Campaign Plan?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Do you know what that refers to?
7	Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's	7	A. When from time to time, Eric would would
8	the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than	8	want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows
9	any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?	9	have gone through the program, you know, how much money The
10	A. Yes, I see that.	10	Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So
11	Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or	11	that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking
12	hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise	12	him these things, he has answers.
13	more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S.	13	Q. Do you know why that might have been a
14	history?	14	document that appears to be a campaign plan?
15	A. Yes, I remember him saying that.	15	A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this
16	Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?	16	point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with
17	A. I do not know I don't know if it was a	17	his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his
18	specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think	18	career and the organization he built and giving people
19	big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was	19	background on himself, that he would have been giving, you
1		1	

big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was his -- it would make sense that that would be his goal.

# Q. Do you remember at any point Mr. Greitens identifying a specific amount of money that he hoped to raise during his 2016 campaign? A. I mean I remember there certainly being goals,

25 like to raise during X quarter and the next quarter, but I

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

know, some statistics along with that back ground and using

A. Typically I would e-mail or he would e-mail

someone from The Mission Continues to just get like an

Q. Where would those data and results about The

20

21

22

23

24

25

them in meetings.

Mission Continues be obtained from?

20

	Page 57	Page 59
1	updated list of statistics.	1 lot of The Mission Continues volunteers were, you know,
2	Q. When you would send those e-mails or he would	2 Eric's friends and family. So I'm sure that it would make
3	send those e-mails, would they identify a purpose for	3 sense that they would volunteer for a campaign. But I
4	getting the data?	4 don't recall any specific conversations, no, to the best of
5	A. I don't recall. I mean it was kind of a	5 my knowledge.
6	normal thing to do. So probably I don't remember.	6 Q. Do you see that on the top row of this second
7	Q. The data that you would get in response to the	7 page here, you have March 2014, April 2014, each month all
8	e-mails, is that information that someone outside The	8 the way through to April 2015?
9	Mission Continues could have obtained or is it information	9 A. Yes.
10	that only would have been accessible to someone who is an	10 Q. Do you see at the far right end of the
11	employee of The Mission Continues?	11 spreadsheet under April 2015, it says: Declare?
12	A. No. I mean someone outside The Mission	12 A. Yes.
13	Continues could go on the website and look at their, you	13 Q. Is it your recollection that about this time,
14	know, statistics. All of that information is on the	14 Eric had come up with a time line where he would declare
15	website. But it might not be like up to date to, you know,	15 his candidacy in April 2015?
16	that date. It might be a little outdated. But anyone	16 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
17	could go and look at that information, I would assume.	<b>Q.</b> Do you remember discussing that time line with
18	Q. So to the best of your understanding, The	18 him?
19	Mission Continues latest data and results referred to here,	19 A. I mean, yes, we discussed that time line in
20	refers to information that was available on The Mission	20 the in the sense that before he, you know, declared
21	Continues website?	21 running for office, we needed to get through the Resilience
22	A. Yes, to the best of my understanding, it would	22 book tour. And the Resilience book tour was in March of
23	be information that would also be posted on the website or	23 2015. So we would have discussed it in that framework.
24	brochure materials, promotional materials, that sort of	And I'm sure we discussed it at other times too.
25	thing.	25 Q. Do you remember any discussions about how the
	Page 58	Page 60
1	Page 58	Page 60
1	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help
2	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer	1Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help2the campaign launch?
	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second	1Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help2the campaign launch?
2 3	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> <li>he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> <li>he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it</li> <li>would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets</li> </ol>
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> <li>he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it</li> <li>would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets</li> <li>in Missouri.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> <li>he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it</li> <li>would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets</li> <li>in Missouri.</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help</li> <li>the campaign launch?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</li> <li>A. A big part of running a book tour is, you</li> <li>know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since</li> <li>he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it</li> <li>would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets</li> <li>in Missouri.</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing</li> <li>two more exhibits and then taking our break.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 I can't think of a time</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to</li> <li>volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 I can't think of a time</li> <li>like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4 <b>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</b> 5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. A this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4 <b>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</b> 5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. A this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. I – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. A this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record         18       discussion.)         19       (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for         20       identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1 I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the for him in a potential campaign.</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record         18       discussion.)         19       (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for         10       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the - for him in a potential campaign.</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record         18       discussion.)         19       (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for         10       G. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         22       this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. I – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the – for him in a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any discussions about using Mission Continues volunteers as a target audience for</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4 <b>Q. What do you remember about those discussions?</b> 5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record         18       discussion.)         19       (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for         20       identification.)         21 <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize</b> 22       this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> <li>Q. In 2014.</li> <li>A. It's possible. 1I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?</li> <li>A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the - for him in a potential campaign.</li> </ul>	1       Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help         2       the campaign launch?         3       A. Yes, I do.         4       Q. What do you remember about those discussions?         5       A. A big part of running a book tour is, you         6       know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since         7       he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it         8       would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets         9       in Missouri.         10       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing         11       two more exhibits and then taking our break.         12       MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to         13       around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?         14       We talked generally about the possibility that there might         15       be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?         16       MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.         17       (Whereupon there was an off-the-record         18       discussion.)         19       (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for         10       G. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         22       this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10?

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 61		Page 63
1	Greitens and copying Dave Whitman. And it's titled	1	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
2	Salesforce Tags for Top 100.	2	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 11?
3	Q. What was the context of this e-mail?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. So the Greitens Group had a Salesforce CRM	4	Q. What is Exhibit 11?
5	system. And when Eric would travel and meet people that he	5	A. It is an e-mail from myself to Eric copying
6	thought might be specifically helpful to a potential	6	Dave Whitman in reply to an e-mail from Eric asking to
7	campaign, we would put a tag on that contact name in the	7	discuss these Salesforce tags.
8	database and the tag was top 100.	8	Q. Do you remember anything about the let me
9	Q. Do you know why the phrase "top 100" was	9	take that back.
10	chosen?	10	If you put Exhibit 11 alongside of Exhibit 10,
11	A. I do not know. I would assume it just means	11	do you see any differences between the lists of tags?
12	like top 100 supporters or that sort of thing. But I don't	12	A. I see that in the first version of the tags,
13	know exactly why.	13	there's just the word "volunteer." In the second version,
14	Q. Were there names in the Salesforce system	14	there's "volunteer leader." I also see that I'm asking a
15	other than potential political contacts?	15	question about how to tag Republican party insiders or
16	A. Yes.	16	Republican party influencers in Missouri.
17	Q. And what sorts of folks would those be?	17	Q. Do you remember why those changes were made to
18	A. I mean anyone Eric had, you know, did a speech	18	the list of tags between e-mails?
19	for, come in contact with at a meeting, any business card	19	A. I don't remember why. I can you know, from
20	he had would be generally go into Salesforce.	20	following the e-mail chain, I can infer that I had a
21	Q. Did The Mission Continues use Salesforce?	21	discussion with Eric which prompted changes to the list.
22	A. Yes. They also used Salesforce.	22	And I'm sending it back to him the next day after we spoke.
23	Q. Were those two Salesforce systems connected?	23	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I think now might be a
24	A. They were separate.	24	good time for a break.
25	Q. Does this e-mail, Exhibit 10, include some	25	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
	Page 62		
	i age oz		Page 64
1	Salesforce tags that you proposed?	1	Page 64 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,
2	-	2	
	Salesforce tags that you proposed?		Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,
2 3 4	<ul><li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li><li>A. Yes, it does.</li><li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you
2 3	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li><li>A. Yes, it does.</li><li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,</li> <li>I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,</li> <li>I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,</li> <li>I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,</li> <li>I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>D Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,</li> <li>I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>D. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags.</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>C. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags.</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags.</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags with fits of tags, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember anything about those discussions?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.</li> <li>Q. Was it your sense that Eric knew Monu didn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Mho asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember anything about those discussions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.</li> <li>Q. Was it your sense that Eric knew Monu didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Who asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags with fixed.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember anything about those discussions?</li> <li>A. No. (Whereupon Exhibit 11 was marked for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.</li> <li>Q. Was it your sense that Eric knew Monu didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Salesforce tags that you proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Mho asked you to do that?</li> <li>A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.</li> <li>O. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.</li> <li>A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you remember anything about those discussions?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> <li>A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.</li> <li>Q. Would he reply to Eric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?</li> <li>A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.</li> <li>Q. Was it your sense that Eric knew Monu didn't like to interact with you directly?</li> </ul>

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

## ALARIS LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.3376

	Page 65		Page 67
1	A. Not that I can recall. I just I would make	1	Do you see that sentence?
2	comments because it was hard to do my job without having	2	A. Yes.
3	like information about, you know, where and when and who	3	Q. Do you know whether you ever in fact did grab
4	and that sort of thing. But, no, I can't recall him	4	coffee or a meal with Steve?
5	specifically making a comment about it.	5	A. With Steve and Mitch?
6	Q. When you would make a comment, would Eric ever	6	Q. Either or both.
7	say anything in response to that comment?	7	A. I'm sure that later in the as the campaign
8	A. Not that I can recall.	8	progressed and Steve was a consultant for the campaign, I
9	Q. Other than Mr. Joseph, was there anyone else	9	might have grabbed coffee with him or something. But I
10	who you felt like didn't like to go through you?	10	don't recall the meeting that this e-mail references.
11	A. Like from a donor prospective or friends	11	Q. And do you recall a coffee or meal meeting
12	friend prospective?	12	with Steve or Mitch in late 2013?
13	Q. Anyone who was trying to reach Mr. Greitens	13	A. I don't recall. It's very possible that there
14	and it would have been within your job duties to facilitate	14	was a meeting. I just can't I don't remember.
15	those communications.	15	Q. And in the next sentence where it says Dave,
16	A. Jonathan Levey to some extent. But my	16	who is Dave in that e-mail?
17	assumption was always that they have known Eric for a long	17	A. Dave is Dave Whitman.
18	time so they preferred to interact with him.	18	Q. Okay. Thank you. We were discussing the
19	Q. And did Jonathan ever tell you directly that	19	Resilience book tour. Did you say that the book tour was
20	he preferred to interact with Eric directly rather than	20	targeted in particular at Missouri locations?
21	through you?	21	A. I wouldn't I wouldn't say that it was
22	A. No.	22	targeted in particular at Missouri, but it was certainly an
23	Q. You surmised that in much the same way as	23	opportunity to to, you know, as you're building out a
24	Mr. Joseph; is that right?	24	media plan, you've obviously got your Today Show and
25	A. Yes.	25	your you know, your big shows that you want to target.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 66 Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go	1 2	Page 68 And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at
	Q. Other than those two individuals, was there		And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.
2	Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go	2	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were – when you or Eric or anyone at
2 3	Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?	2 3	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no</li> </ul>	2 3 4	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were – when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were — when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign? A. Part of the strategy was to build name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign? A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign? A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes. Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign? A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign. Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really – I can't think of any other group of people.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really – I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>Q. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really – I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>O. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>O. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>O ther than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>O. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>O. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> <li>A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>A. I'm there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>A. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michae!?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct. MR. HAMMER: Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>A. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign or announcement of a political campaign.</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>A. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li>Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> <li>A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>A. I'm there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>A. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michae!?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.</li> <li>C. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And there's a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li><b>A.</b> Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li><b>A.</b> And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li><b>A.</b> Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>B.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li><b>A.</b> Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> <li><b>A.</b> After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>A. Are there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>A. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michae!?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.</li> <li>G. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And there's a sentence about midway through where it says: First, I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign?</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>D.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> <li><b>A.</b> After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember what the general context of this e-mail was?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Other than those two individuals, was there anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no other names that stick out right now.</li> <li>A. I'm there any categories of people, even if not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't want to go through you?</li> <li>A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.</li> <li>A. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michae!?</li> <li>MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.</li> <li>C. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And there's a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.</li> <li>A. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a political campaign.</li> <li>A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.</li> <li>A. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.     <ul> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?</li> <li>A. Yes, I recognize this document.</li> <li>A. Do you remember sending this e-mail?</li> <li>A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.</li> </ul>

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

	Page 69	Page 71
1	his wife would send every year. And this e-mail is	1 sending you this list?
2	regarding that list and gathering the addresses.	2 A. I do not recall who sent me the list. But I
3	Q. Do you know whether individuals at The Mission	3 don't believe that I knew how to pull donation lists from
4	Continues were aware that Eric sent out holiday cards?	4 Salesforce. So someone would have had to have sent me the
5	A. Yes. They would have been aware that Eric	5 list.
6	sent out holiday cards.	6 Q. Would it be accurate to say that at this time,
7	Q. Would it be fair to say that Eric sent out	7 you believed that the amount that someone had contributed
8	holiday cards to major donors for The Mission Continues?	8 to The Mission Continues should not be disclosed outside
9	A. Yes.	9 The Mission Continues?
10	Q. Do you know whether other individuals at The	10 MR. HAMMER: Just a second.
11	Mission Continues were aware that he did that?	11 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Off the record.
12	A. I believe that they would be aware that he did	12 (Whereupon there was a short break.)
13	that, yes.	13 MR. HAMMER: So you can ask my client directly
14	MR. HAMMER: And aware the question is	14 about this. But I think if I understand your question
15	aware that he sent out holiday cards to major Mission	15 correctly, she doesn't remember whether or not somebody
16	Continues donors; is that the question?	16 specifically directed her that it was important to go ahead
17	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.	17 and eliminate the donation amounts from the list that she
18	MR. HAMMER: Okay.	18 would somebody directed her to do that because they felt
19	A. Yes. I believe that they would be aware that	19 it was important or whether or not it was something that
20	he sent holiday cards.	20 she independently decided to do. I don't know if that
21	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you see about	21 answers your question for you.
22	midway through this e-mail, it says: I have also attached	22 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Let me ask a
23	a spreadsheet here from the TMC Salesforce system which	23 question differently as a general matter and not
24	includes some of the top donors?	24 specifically with regards to this list. Was it your
25	A. Yes.	25 understanding at the time of this e-mail that the amount
	Page 70	Page 72
1	Page 70 Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:	Page 72 1 someone had donated to The Mission Continues was
1 2	-	
	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:	1 someone had donated to The Mission Continues was
2	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> </ol>
2 3	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain</li> <li>privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> </ol>
2 3 4	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:</li> <li>I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> <li>that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> <li>that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission</li> <li>Continues was information that should not be disclosed to</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> <li>that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission</li> <li>Continues was information that should not be disclosed to</li> <li>persons outside The Mission Continues?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> <li>that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission</li> <li>Continues was information that should not be disclosed to</li> <li>persons outside The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Generally, yes. However, members of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding that it would be</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>someone had donated to The Mission Continues was</li> <li>information that should not be disclosed outside of The</li> <li>Mission Continues?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that</li> <li>once more?</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.</li> <li>A. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally</li> <li>and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding</li> <li>that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission</li> <li>Continues was information that should not be disclosed to</li> <li>persons outside The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Generally, yes. However, members of the</li> <li>Greitens Group often there was often information shared</li> <li>with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>A. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>D. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>B. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what         20       purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>A. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what         20       purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>A. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside the Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>B. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what         20       purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with         21       the Greitens Group?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the <b>TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor</b>?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>A. Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>A. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside <b>The Mission Continues</b>?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>C. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm – yeah. I mean I'm assuming that whoever</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what         20       purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with         21       the Greitens Group?         22       A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Do you see the following sentences that say: Ive deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>D. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the <b>TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>M. Why did you inform the recipients of this email – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?</li> <li>A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from teading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.</li> <li>Do you know why you might have done that?</li> <li>A. To maintain privacy.</li> <li>Was it your understanding that it would be finportant not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside <b>The Mission Continues</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm – yeah. I mean I'm assuming that whoever sent me this list from The Mission Continues probably asked</li> </ul>	1       someone had donated to The Mission Continues was         2       information that should not be disclosed outside of The         3       Mission Continues?         4       MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.         5       THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that         6       once more?         7       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.         8       A. Sorry.         9       Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally         10       and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding         11       that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission         12       Continues was information that should not be disclosed to         13       persons outside The Mission Continues?         14       A. Generally, yes. However, members of the         15       Greitens Group often there was often information shared         16       with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the         17       holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have         18       found that to be, you know, inappropriate.         19       Q. Other than the holiday card list, what         20       purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with         21       the Greitens Group?         22       A. I

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	colleagues. And I don't know that I was differentiating,	1	regular basis?
2	you know, between the two.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. So would you say in your mind, there wasn't a	3	Q. What sorts of things would you interact with
4	clear distinction between the Greitens Group and The	4	her about regularly?
5	Mission Continues?	5	A. Well, you know, it was my role to it was my
6	MR. HAMMER: My objection is that it's vague	6	job to maximize Eric's time. So any time he was I mean
7	in terms of a distinction as to what between the two	7	any day had to be full of productive meetings and phone
8	groups? There wasn't a clear distinction between The	8	calls. So I would interact with her to ensure that he had
9	Mission Continues and the Greitens Group with respect to	9	Mission Continues donor meetings and calls on his schedule.
10	what?	10	Q. Who's Lindsey Hodges?
11	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Was there in your	11	A. Lindsey Hodges at that time was also on the
12	mind a clear distinction between the work that you did in	12	development team. I can't think of her exact title.
13	the work of the Greitens Group and the work that you did in	13	Director of development or something.
14	the work of The Mission Continues?	14	Q. What sort of work did Lindsey do?
15	A. Yes, there was a clear distinction of the work	15	A. Lindsey also did development work. So
16	that we did between the two organizations, yes.	16	fundraising and that was her role.
17	Q. So when you said that and I'm approximating	17	Q. And did Lindsey work directly with Eric on a
18	here. When you said that you didn't necessarily	18	regular basis?
19	distinguish between the two, what did you mean by that?	19	A. Yes.
20	MR. HAMMER: I think her testimony was that	20	Q. What was the context of this e-mail?
21	she saw these were colleagues that she had at The Mission	21	A. The context of this e-mail in May of 2014, you
22	Continues and she had colleagues that she had at the	22	know, Eric had, I guess, made it known to The Mission
23	Greitens Group. She works for both those entities and she	23	Continues that he was going to be stepping down as CEO. So
24	had colleagues in both those locations; is that correct?	24	this e-mail is a list of documents encouraging him to start
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.	25	sort of making calls to donors to let them know that he was
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. HAMMER: Let's go off the record for just	1	stepping down as CEO.
2	a second.	2	Q. Do you know what the purpose of those calls
3	(Whereupon there was an off-the-record	3	was?
4	discussion.)	4	A. I believe the purpose of those calls were to
5	(Whereupon Exhibit 13 was marked for	5	communicate that he was, you know, stepping down as CEO and
6	identification.)	6	he would move into a board role. And then also to
7	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	7	encourage people to give money and support The Mission
8	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 13.	8	Continues.
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	Q. Do you know whether Greitens was given any
1.0	Q. What is this document?	10	guidance from The Mission Continues on what he was supposed
10			
10	A. This is an e-mail from Lori Stevens to Eric	11	to say during those phone calls?
	<ul> <li>A. This is an e-mail from Lori Stevens to Eric</li> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey</li> </ul>	11 12	to say during those phone calls? A. Probably in the call list, there would have
11		1	, , ,
11 12	Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey	12	A. Probably in the call list, there would have
11 12 13	Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.	12 13	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14	Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges. Q. Who's Lori Stevens?	12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have</li> <li>been notes on what to say.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15	Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges. <b>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</b> A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the	12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges. <b>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</b> A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens,</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have</li> <li>been notes on what to say.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those</li> <li>notes?</li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens,</li> <li>Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> <li>Continues in that position; what did she do?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</b></li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made some notes as well.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> <li>Continues in that position; what did she do?</li> <li>A. Her role was to fundraise, development.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</b></li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made some notes as well.</li> <li><b>Q. What sorts of notes would you have contributed</b></li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> <li>Continues in that position; what did she do?</li> <li>A. Her role was to fundraise, development.</li> <li>Q. Does she work closely with Mr. Greitens on</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</b></li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made some notes as well.</li> <li><b>Q. What sorts of notes would you have contributed to that document?</b></li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> <li>Continues in that position; what did she do?</li> <li>A. Her role was to fundraise, development.</li> <li>Q. Does she work closely with Mr. Greitens on fundraising?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</b></li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made some notes as well.</li> <li><b>Q. What sorts of notes would you have contributed to that document?</b></li> <li>A. Any – I mean anything that I thought was</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey Hodges.</li> <li>Q. Who's Lori Stevens?</li> <li>A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the vice president of development for The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</li> <li>Continues in that position; what did she do?</li> <li>A. Her role was to fundraise, development.</li> <li>Q. Does she work closely with Mr. Greitens on fundraising?</li> <li>A. Yes. She worked close with him. She was</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Probably in the call list, there would have been notes on what to say.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you know who would have prepared those notes?</b></li> <li>A. Probably some combination of Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and I probably would have potentially made some notes as well.</li> <li><b>Q. What sorts of notes would you have contributed to that document?</b></li> <li>A. Any – I mean anything that I thought was missing as far as who these people were and any helpful</li> </ul>

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Q. Do you see in sort of the first real sentence	1	as of 5/7/14.
2	of the e-mail, it says: Here is the transition call info?	2	Q. Would you recognize that list if you saw it
3	A. Yes, I do.	3	today?
4	Q. Was there in fact a telephone call about	4	A. Yeah, I would. I would recognize the list.
5	Eric's transition?	5	(Whereupon Exhibit 14 was marked for
6	A. Telephone call?	6	identification.)
7	Q. Do you know whether there was a telephone call	7	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
8	about Eric's transition that is referred to in this e-mail?	8	this document that's labeled as Exhibit 14?
9	A. Telephone call between?	9	A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. Do you see the sentence where it says: Here	10	Q. And what is that document?
11	is the transition call info?	11	A. This is the all donors 1K total and up as of
12	A. Yes.	12	5/7/14 Excel spreadsheet.
13	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?	13	Q. Do you remember downloading that document
14	A. Oh. Oh, yeah. I would assume there was	14	after you received this e-mail?
15	probably like a conference call or I don't know. From	15	A. I do not remember downloading it. It's
16	reading it now, I was kind of just thinking that these were	16	possible, very possible that I did. But I don't vividly
17	his calls to make. There probably was some sort of	17	remember downloading it, no.
18	transition phone call, conference call to discuss these	18	Q. If you had downloaded it, would it have been
19	documents.	19	at the direction of Eric?
20	Q. Do you do you remember anything about that	20	A. Well, I'm sorry. I'm sure that I downloaded
21	call if it happened?	21	it because I'm sure that I had to print it for him because
22	A. I do not remember the specific phone call, no.	22	he would be making phone calls. So I'm sure that I would
23	Q. Do you know whether Eric was given any	23	have had to have download it to be able to print it.
24	instructions about let me take that back.	24	Q. Do you remember printing this document for
25	Do you see that there's a five-item list here	25	Eric?
	Page 78		Page 80
-		1	•
1	in the e-mail?	1	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that
1 2	in the e-mail? A. Yes.	1 2	
			A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he
2 3	A. Yes. Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus	2 3	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to an an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to an an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to an an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to an an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>Iist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing or Lindsey would have been managing</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. What did you discuss with him about this list?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li><b>Iist, thanks to an equivalent state of the state s</b></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li>Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. What did you discuss with him about this list?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing or Lindsey would have been managing</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And what was that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>list, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And what was that?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. What did you discuss with him about this list?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>Iist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The</li> <li>Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been</li> <li>managing or Lindsey would have been managing</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The</li> <li>Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>G. Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. What did you discuss with him about this list?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>Ist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>G. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing</li> <li>G. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> <li>A. And was that list attached to this e-mail to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>D. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>D. Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q. What did you discuss with him about this list?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> <li><b>Q. When did you have a discussion with</b></li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li><b>Ist, thanks to?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues</li> <li>volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably</li> <li>interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing</li> <li><b>G.</b> Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li><b>A.</b> My understanding is that it's a list of The Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> <li><b>G.</b> And was that list attached to this e-mail to the best of your recollection?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> <li>Q. When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$IK plus</li> <li>Ist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>G. Did you ever Interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing?</li> <li>G. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> <li>G. And was that list attached to this e-mail to the best of your recollection?</li> <li>A. Yes, I can see in this printout that it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</b></li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>Did you ever discuss this list with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> <li><b>Q. When did you have a discussion with</b></li> <li><b>Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor?</b></li> <li>A. Probably in late 2014, early 2015 when the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus</li> <li>Ist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>G. Did you ever interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing or Lindsey would have been managing?</li> <li>G. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> <li>G. And was that list attached to this e-mail to the best of your recollection?</li> <li>A. Yes. I can see in this printout that it was attached to the e-mail.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> <li><b>A.</b> When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor?</li> <li>A. Probably in late 2014, early 2015 when the you know, things were sort of more formally coming together</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$IK plus</li> <li>Ist, thanks to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you know who Thalia is?</li> <li>A was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.</li> <li>G. Did you ever Interact directly with?</li> <li>A. Probably not. I would have probably interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing?</li> <li>G. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's referred to here?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>A. My understanding is that it's a list of The Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.</li> <li>G. And was that list attached to this e-mail to the best of your recollection?</li> <li>A. Yes, I can see in this printout that it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls?</li> <li>A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset?</li> <li>A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor.</li> <li><b>G.</b> When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor?</li> </ul>

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81		Page 83
1	that topic?	1	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 15?
2	A. I mean my understanding was that, you know, he	2	A. Yes, I recognize this document.
3	had founded The Mission Continues. So this list is really	3	Q. And what is this document?
4	a list of his contacts, his friends and family and, you	4	A. This document is the response that my attorney
5	know, colleagues. And that it would be helpful when he ran	5	put together on my behalf to the Attorney General's civil
6	for office because these are his supporters.	6	investigative demand for production of documents.
7	Q. Is that what he said about the list?	7	Q. Do you see on Page 1, Paragraph 2,
8	A. I mean, I can't again, I'm generalizing. I	8	Subparagraph A, it says: Proctor produces the following
9	can't tell you what he said in 2014. I don't remember.	9	documents: Excel file labeled All Donors 1K and Up?
10	But generally, yes, that's what he would have said.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. So essentially, that's a summary of	11	Q. The file that's referred to there, is that the
12	things or a paraphrase of things he may have said about	12	same file as you received in May 2014 from The Mission
13	this list?	13	Continues?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. I understand. Do you remember discussing this	15	Q. Would you mind turning to Page 7 of this
16	e-mail or the list with Mr. Greitens in May 2014?	16	document.
17	A. I don't remember specifics. But I'm sure	17	A. Okay.
18	that I mean I was in charge of his schedule. So I would	18	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, it says: Proctor
19	have had to have been talking with him about did he get	19 20	states that the following people transmitted that file to
20	through these phone calls, you know, did he do what he was	20	her? A. Yes.
21	supposed to do and making time for that on his schedule.	22	<ul><li>A. res.</li><li>Q. Is it your understanding that the phrase "that</li></ul>
22	So I'm sure we discussed that.	23	file" refers to the Excel file labeled All Donors 1K Total
23	Q. Do you know whether anyone at The Mission	24	and Up?
24	Continues ever said to you or to Eric that this list could	25	A. Yes.
25	be used for purposes other than his transition phone calls		
	Page 82		
	Fage 62		Page 84
1	for The Mission Continues?	1	Page 84 Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals
1 2	-	1 2	Ū.
	for The Mission Continues?	1	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals
2	for The Mission Continues? A. I don't know if they expressed that specific	2	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric
2 3	for The Mission Continues? A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on	2 3	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?
2 3 4 5 6	for The Mission Continues? A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	for The Mission Continues? A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric. <b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li>Q. What did Lindsey say?</li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li>Q. What did Lindsey say?</li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>G. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li>Q. What did Lindsey say?</li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Other than that conversation with Lindsey</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>Q. Other than that conversation with Lindsey Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your</b></li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought putting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Other than that conversation with Lindsey Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your knowledge, ever authorize or discuss Eric using this list list.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought jutting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> <li>A. And do you remember an instance where Eric</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was – if it was necessary or appropriate to be – to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</b></li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>A. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>O. Other than that conversation with Lindsey Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your knowledge, ever authorize or discuss Eric using this list list list list list list list li</b></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance where Lindsey Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought putting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> <li>A. And do you remember an instance where Eric Greitens transmitted this file to you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. What did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said.</li> <li>But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Other than that conversation with Lindsey Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your knowledge, ever authorize or discuss Eric using this list for political purposes?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric <i>Greitens</i>?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance where Lindsey to do not recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought jutting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> <li>A. And do you remember an instance where Eric <i>Greitens transmitted this file to you</i>?</li> <li>A. I don't remember a specific instance. But we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>for The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I don't know if they expressed that specific language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know, pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A. Mhat did Lindsey say?</b></li> <li>A. I do not remember specifically what she said. But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this list and sending it to Eric.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Did she say why she questioned whether it was appropriate?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember whether she expressly alluded to the fact that he might be running for office?</li> <li>A. I do not remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Other than that conversation with Lindsey Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your knowledge, ever authorize or discuss Eric using this list for political purposes?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge. (Whereupon Exhibit 15 was marked for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. To the best of your recollection, did each of those individuals transmit the file to you?</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a specific memory of that.</li> <li>A. I do not recall an instance where Lindsey to do the recall an instance. My response here is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember. I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought jutting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> <li>A. And do you remember an instance. But we most sense is that is possible she could have, but I don't remember. So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought jutting both of their names would make the most sense.</li> <li>A. I don't remember a specific instance. But we foreins transmitted this file to you?</li> </ul>

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 87
1	Q. But there's no specific instance that you	1	Q. Understood.
2	recall him doing that?	2	A based on memory. But not specific, you
3	A. No.	3	know, a specific time it was sent.
4	Q. Okay. Do you see in Paragraph 12, it says:	4	Q. Understood. Other than the individuals that
5	To the best of her recollection, Proctor states that she	5	you identified in No. 11, is there anyone else you can
6	would have transmitted that file to?	6	think of that might have transmitted the list to you?
7	A. Yes.	7	MR. HAMMER: Other than in Paragraph 11,
8	Q. And is it your understanding that the phrase	8	people that may have transmitted it to her you said?
9	"that file" refers to the Excel file titled All Donors 1K	9	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Uh-huh.
10	Total and Up?	10	A. I don't believe so.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And other than
12	Q. And do you see that in Paragraph 12, you	12	individuals you've identified in response to No. 12, are
13	identify six individuals; Danny Laub, Michael Hafner,	13	there any individuals to whom you think you might have
14	Meredith Gibbons, Scott Turk, Austin Chambers and Eric	14	transmitted that file?
15	Greitens?	15	A. Based on memory, no, I don't believe that
16	A. Yes.	16	there is anyone else I would have transmitted the file to.
17	Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to	17	(Whereupon Exhibit 16 was marked for
18	Scott Turk?	18	identification.)
19	A. No.	19	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
20	Q. So you do not have any recollection of	20	this document that's labeled as Exhibit 16?
21	transmitting that file to Scott Turk?	21	A. Yes, I recognize the document after reading
22	A. No. Again, I was putting his name on here	22	over it.
23	because it's hard to remember the e-mails you sent, you	23	Q. And did you send this e-mail?
24	know, two years ago, even a year ago. And I was sort of	24	A. Yes, I would have sent this e-mail.
25	just guessing at it's possible I could have sent it to him.	25	Q. Do you see just over halfway down the first
	Page 86		Page 88
1	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to	1	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will
2	him.	2	
3		4	be to answer the following questions around fundraising?
5	Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin	3	be to answer the following questions around fundraising? A. Yes, I see that.
4	Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?		
		3	A. Yes, I see that.
4	Chambers?	3 4	<ul><li>A. Yes, I see that.</li><li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those</li></ul>
4 5	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but	3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Yes, I see that.</li><li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li></ul>
4 5 6	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him. Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him. Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but</li> <li>it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent</li> <li>it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him. Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him? A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric. Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here,</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but</li> <li>it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent</li> <li>it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to</li> <li>send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Chambers? A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him. Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him? A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric. Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists? A. To send Austin donor lists? Q. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>Q. Correct.</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>Q. Correct.</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where It says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li><b>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent</b></li> <li>it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to</b></li> <li>send him donor lists?</li> <li><b>Q. Correct.</b></li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically</li> <li>if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably</li> <li>come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>G. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>G. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>G. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>Q. Correct.</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>Q. Correct.</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>A. To rypically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li><b>Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</b></li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</b></li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li><b>A. Correct.</b></li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric</b></li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>G. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>G. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>G. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>G. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>G. Do you have any Idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>G. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Chambers?</li> <li>A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.</li> <li>A. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?</li> <li>A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.</li> <li>A. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?</li> <li>A. To send Austin donor lists?</li> <li>A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.</li> <li>A. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?</li> <li>A. I – I do not remember a specific instance.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>G. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?</li> <li>A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.</li> <li>G. Do you have any Idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?</li> <li>A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.</li> <li>G. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where It says: In what vehicle? Legal?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's what the discussion was around. You can't just ask people</li> </ul>

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. Can you repeat the question?	1	conversations, do you remember any discussion about the
2	Q. Do you recall Eric doing any political	2	fact that there might be certain activities that Eric
3	fundraising before there was an exploratory committee?	3	couldn't do until he had an exploratory committee?
4	A. I certainly recall him meeting with potential	4	A. There were certainly conversations about the
5	donors, yes.	5	fact that he couldn't fundraise until there was an
6	Q. Do you remember whether he actually raised any	6	exploratory committee.
7	money before there was an exploratory committee?	7	Q. Who was part of those conversations?
8	A. I do not. I do not know.	8	A. I don't I don't remember. It's just kind
9	Q. Do you remember let me put a caveat here.	9	of like generally I remember that being an issue that was
10	If there were any conversations that would be responsive to	10	talked about. But I can't like zero in on a specific
11	my questions that involved an attorney, don't tell me. So	11	conversation.
12	setting those conversations aside –	12	Q. Do you remember whether Eric was part of those
13	A. Wait. Sorry. Repeat that.	13	conversations?
14	Q. I'm going to ask you a question about certain	14	MR. HAMMER: Again, be careful if any of the
15	conversations. If there was a conversation where an	15	conversations included an attorney or you think may have
16	attorney was part of that conversation, please don't answer	16	included an attorney, you wouldn't be answering that
17	my question. Does that make sense?	17	question.
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.
19	Q. Do you remember whether there were any	19	A. Yeah, I mean if yeah. If Eric was present,
20	conversations about when Eric needed to create an	20	there was probably an attorney present if we were having
21	exploratory committee?	21	those types of conversations.
22	MR. HAMMER: So Part 1 of that question is do	22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Thank you. Would
23	you remember witnessing or hearing about any conversation	23	you mind turning to Page 2 of that document. Actually, I'm
24	where Eric was talking with somebody about forming an	24	sorry. Actually, could we turn back to Page 1. At the
25	exploratory committee. And the second part of that	25	very bottom, do you see where it says: To get us there, we
	Page 90		
	Fage 90		Page 92
1	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an	1	-
1 2	C C	1 2	Page 92 need the following information? A. Yes.
	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an	1	need the following information?
2	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was	2	need the following information? A. Yes.
2 3	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.	2 3	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a
2 3 4	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase</b>	2 3 4	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when	2 3 4 5 6	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes. Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes. Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase</b> <b>that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The</b> <b>question is, do you remember any conversations about when</b> <b>Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</b> A. I do, but I'm I don't know if a lawyer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes. Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase</b> <b>that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The</b> <b>question is, do you remember any conversations about when</b> <b>Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</b> A. I do, but I'm – I don't know if a lawyer – the lawyer was probably present for those conversations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes. Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase</b> <b>that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The</b> <b>question is, do you remember any conversations about when</b> <b>Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</b> A. I do, but I'm – I don't know if a lawyer – the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	need the following information? A. Yes. Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? A. Yes. Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any of those conversations</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</li> <li>A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</li> <li>A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</li> <li>A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent of donors.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li><b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase</b> that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li><b>Q. Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</b></li> <li>A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see them No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent for donors.</li> <li>A. Do you remember when Mason sent that list?</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, but</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.</li> <li><b>A.</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?</li> <li>A. I do, but I'm – I don't know if a lawyer – the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer?</li> <li>A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were – we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene – didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in that sense.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see them No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent for donors.</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, but around this time. But I don't remember a specific date.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. A. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when crite would have to create an exploratory committee? A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, you. <b>O. Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer</b> ? A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in that sense.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent of donors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember when Mason sent that list?</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, butaround this time. But I don't remember a specific date.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to send</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. <b>A</b> (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee? A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yes. <b>A</b> . Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer? A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in tas sense. There was also talk about just generally, but not you know, not not starting it too early.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see that no. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>B. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>B. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>B. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember that Mason Fink had sent to for donors.</li> <li>A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, butarround this time. But I don't remember a specific date.</li> <li>A. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to send that list?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. A. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee? A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, you. <b>O. Do you remember any of those conversations tot didn't involve a lawyer?</b> A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in tat sense. There was also talk about just generally, but not you know, not not - not starting it too early, not starting it too late and a lot about timing, of like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see that mo. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Ido not know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. A. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee? A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, yoes. <b>O. Do you remember any of those conversations that didn't involve a lawyer</b> ? A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in tots ense. There was also talk about just generally, but not you know, not not starting it too early, not starting it too late and a lot about timing, of like when's best. But that's probably the only conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>need the following information? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>A Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Do you know what that sentence refers to?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent of donors.</li> <li><b>G. Do you remember when Mason sent that list?</b></li> <li>A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, but around this time. But I don't remember a specific date.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to send that list?</b></li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was with somebody else, then you are going to answer it. A. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The question is, do you remember any conversations about when Eric would have to create an exploratory committee? A. I do, but I'm - I don't know if a lawyer the lawyer was probably present for those conversations, you. <b>O. Do you remember any of those conversations tot didn't involve a lawyer?</b> A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in tat sense. There was also talk about just generally, but not you know, not not - not starting it too early, not starting it too late and a lot about timing, of like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>need the following information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And do you see that following that, there's a three-item list?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see that mo. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Ido not know.</li> </ul>

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. Do you see here on Page 2 a couple lines down,	1	I can't recall like the specific meeting. But I know that
2	it says: I can handle No. 3. But if you have additional	2	I have talked with Meredith Gibbons, who was Eric's
3	lists that you'd like us to consider, please let me know?	3	fundraiser, about the list in some form or fashion of a
4	A. Yes.	4	meeting. She would ask me questions from time to time
5	Q. Do you remember whether Danny or Tyler	5	about who people were on the list. So I don't know if you
6	provided any other lists?	6	consider that a meeting. But, yes.
7	A. I do not remember.	7	And then I also recall knowing about a meeting
8	Q. Do you remember other than the Schweich list,	8	in which Meredith Gibbons, who was Eric's fundraiser, met
9	The Mission Continues list and the Mason Fink list, do you	9	with Lindsey Hodges from The Mission Continues. And I was
10	remember whether anyone provided any other donor lists?	10	not involved in the meeting, but I was aware of the
11	A. There were other lists like what Mason Fink	11	meeting.
12	sorry what Monu Joseph had provided, which was sort of a	12	Q. How did you become aware of that meeting?
13	schedule with donor names on it. There were certainly	13	A. I became aware of a meeting, A, because I'm
14	other versions of those. But I don't remember like a	14	good friends with Lindsey and I'm sure she mentioned she
15	specific donor list that would just be names and addresses.	15	was going to be meeting with Meredith. And I think
16	I don't remember that.	16	Meredith asked me, you know, what to expect, what was
17	Q. Do you remember showing The Mission Continues	17	Lindsey like, that sort of thing. Because I had worked
18	1,000 and over list to anyone in person, you know, in a	18	with her a long time and good friends with her, so.
19	paper copy?	19	Q. Was it your understanding that Meredith was
20	A. Other than potentially having printed it for	20	meeting with Lindsey to help Meredith raise money for
20	Eric and, you know, giving it to him to prepare for making	21	Eric's campaign?
22	phone calls during that transition period in May of 2014,	22	A. Sorry. Repeat the question.
23	no, I don't recall ever showing someone a paper copy of it.	23	Q. Sure. Was it your understanding that the
2.3	Q. Do you remember telling Tyler Holman that you	24	purpose of that meeting between Meredith and Lindsey was to
25	had a Mission Continues list?	25	help Meredith raise money for Eric's political campaign?
		2.5	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. I don't. I don't recall.	1	A. My understanding was that Eric asked Lindsey
2	Q. Do you see that the subject line of this	2	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took the meeting with
3	e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning	3	Meredith. I don't know I don't know that exactly
4	meeting?	4	what was discussed in the meeting.
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	Q. It's your understanding, though, that Eric
6	Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that	6	asked Lindsey to take the meeting?
7	refers?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No, I do not remember the meeting.	8	Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?
9	Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred	9	A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think she
10	at all?	10	told me that.
11	A. I mean I I'm sure that it did. There was	11	Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offered Lindsey
12	more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard	12	anything in exchange for taking that meeting?
13	for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm	13	A. No, I don't know he offered her anything.
14	sure that it happened, yes.	14	Q. Do you know when that meeting between Meredith
15	Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list	15	and Lindsey occurred?
1		16	A. It would have occurred in probably mid to late
16	ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present	1 - 0	
	ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?	17	2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard or whatever it
16		1	2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard or whatever it was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March
16 17	for with political consultants or political supporters?	17	
16 17 18	for with political consultants or political supporters? A. Can you repeat the question?	17 18	was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March
16 17 18 19	for with political consultants or political supporters? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more	17 18 19	was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March or something of 2015.
16 17 18 19 20	for with political consultants or political supporters? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The	17 18 19 20	was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March or something of 2015. Q. Do you know approximately how far in advance
16 17 18 19 20 21	for with political consultants or political supporters? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed?	17 18 19 20 21	was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March or something of 2015. Q. Do you know approximately how far in advance of that meeting Eric asked Lindsey to take the meeting?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>for with political consultants or political supporters?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed?</li> <li>A. No. I do not remember any meetings in which</li> </ul>	17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March or something of 2015.</li> <li>Q. Do you know approximately how far in advance of that meeting Eric asked Lindsey to take the meeting?</li> <li>A. I have no idea.</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>for with political consultants or political supporters?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed?</li> <li>A. No. I do not remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed.</li> </ul>	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>was at the time of the exploratory committee, until March or something of 2015.</li> <li>Q. Do you know approximately how far in advance of that meeting Eric asked Lindsey to take the meeting?</li> <li>A. I have no idea.</li> <li>Q. Other than that meeting, are you aware of any</li> </ul>

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

Page 97	Page 99
1 A. No.	1 of time.
2 Q. Are you aware of Meredith having met with any	2 Q. At the time of this e-mail, was Danny the 3 campaign manager?
3 other current or former Mission Continues employees?	
4 A. Besides myself and Eric, no.	
5 Q. Other than the 1,000 and over Mission	5 of working on a consultant basis, like a 1099 consultant
6 Continues donor list, are you aware of Meredith or anyone	6 basis. 7 <b>Q. When you look at the to line, do you see that</b>
7 else who was working for Eric's political operations using	
8 Mission Continues documents to do that?	8 Danny's e-mail is dlaub@greitensgroup.com?
9 A. No.	9 A. Yes.
10 Q. After you left The Mission Continues, did you	10 Q. Was it ordinary for the Greitens Group to give
11 ever correspond with Lori Stevens?	11 Greitens Group e-mails to its independent contractors?
12 A. Yes.	12 A. Yes, that was typical.
13 Q. What was the nature of those communications?	13 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says: All
14 A. Just based on memory, Eric was still a board	14 donors 1K and up, The Mission Continues list?
15 member of The Mission Continues. After he stepped down as	15 A. Yes.
16 CEO, he was still a board member. And so I would have	16 Q. Does that refer to one of the attachments to
17 corresponded with Lori about any events that they wanted	17 this e-mail?
him to attend still or potentially board meetings, board	18 A. Yes.
19 phone calls or he still might have taken like donor	19 Q. And was that attachment to this e-mail the
20 meetings from The Mission Continues as of in his role as	20 same document that you obtained in May 2014 from Lori
21 board member.	21 Stevens?
22 Q. During those donor meetings, to your	22 A. Yes.
23 knowledge, did he ever discuss the fact that he was	23 Q. In between the May 2014 e-mail and this
24 planning to run for office?	24 e-mail, did you ever use or refer to that Mission Continues
A. I wouldn't have been present for the meetings,	25 <b>list?</b>
Page 98	Page 100
Page 98 1 so I do not know.	Page 100 1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.
1 so I do not know.	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.
<ol> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> </ol>	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have
<ol> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.</li> <li>So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have</li> <li>used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.</li> <li>So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have</li> <li>used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting</li> <li>with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> </ol>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> <li>asking you to repeat the long ones.</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> <li>asking you to repeat the long ones.</li> <li>Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have9used it, yes.
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> <li>asking you to repeat the long ones.</li> <li>Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the</li> <li>1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have9used it, yes.10 <b>Q. Do you see in this e-mail where It says EG</b>
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> <li>asking you to repeat the long ones.</li> <li>Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the</li> <li>1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor</li> <li>or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were</li> </ul>	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.
<ul> <li>so I do not know.</li> <li>Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are</li> <li>you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from</li> <li>The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens</li> <li>campaign or the political operation that proceeded the</li> <li>campaign?</li> <li>A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm</li> <li>asking you to repeat the long ones.</li> <li>Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the</li> <li>1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor</li> <li>or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were</li> <li>obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political</li> <li>consultants working for Eric?</li> </ul>	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have9used it, yes.10Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG11fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?12A. Yes.13Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13       Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the         14       attachments of this e-mail?
so I do not know.         Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         campaign?         A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         asking you to repeat the long ones.         Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         consultants working for Eric?         A. I do not remember any other lists.         (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13       Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the         14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have9used it, yes.10Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG11fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?12A. Yes.13Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the14attachments of this e-mail?15A. Yes.16Q. Where did that attachment come from?
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10 <b>Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG</b> 11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13 <b>Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the</b> 14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.         16 <b>Q. Where did that attachment come from?</b> 17       A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         18       this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10 <b>O.</b> Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13 <b>Q.</b> Does that phrase refer to one of the         14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.         16 <b>Q.</b> Where did that attachment come from?         17       A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had         18       sent to Eric.
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         18       this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?         19       A. Yes, I recognize this document.	1       A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10 <b>O. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG</b> 11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13 <b>Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the</b> 14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.         16 <b>Q. Where did that attachment come from?</b> 17       A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had         18       sent to Eric.         19 <b>Q. And what was that a list of?</b>
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         18       this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?         19       A. Yes, I recognize this document.         20       Q. What is this document?	1A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.2So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have3used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting4with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to5find their information, their contact information to go6about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in7my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for8contact information. So it's possible that I could have9used it, yes.10Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG11fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?12A. Yes.13Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the14attachments of this e-mail?15A. Yes.16Q. Where did that attachment come from?17A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had18sent to Eric.19Q. And what was that a list of?20A. My understanding is it was a list of donors
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         18       this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?         19       A. Yes, I recognize this document.         20       Q. What is this document?         21       A. This is an e-mail that I'm sending to Danny	1       A. 1 so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13       Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the         14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.         16       Q. Where did that attachment come from?         17       A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had         18       sent to Eric.         19       Q. And what was that a list of?         10       A. My understanding is it was a list of donors         21       that had given to Mitt Romney or that Mason Fink knew in
1       so I do not know.         2       Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are         3       you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from         4       The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens         5       campaign or the political operation that proceeded the         6       campaign?         7       A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm         8       asking you to repeat the long ones.         9       Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the         1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         10       1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor         11       or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were         12       obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political         13       consultants working for Eric?         14       A. I do not remember any other lists.         15       (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for         16       identification.)         17       Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize         18       this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?         19       A. Yes, I recognize this document.         20       Q. What is this document?         21       A. This is an e-mail that I'm sending to Danny	1       A. 1 so my role was to maximize Eric's time.         2       So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have         3       used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting         4       with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to         5       find their information, their contact information to go         6       about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in         7       my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for         8       contact information. So it's possible that I could have         9       used it, yes.         10       Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG         11       fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?         12       A. Yes.         13       Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the         14       attachments of this e-mail?         15       A. Yes.         16       Q. Where did that attachment come from?         17       A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had         18       sent to Eric.         19       Q. And what was that a list of?         10       A. My understanding is it was a list of donors         11       that had given to Mitt Romney or that Mason Fink knew in         12       some way that might be inclined to also donate to

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A. Yes.	1	influence the people who would put on the call lists or the
2	Q. Is that the list that was attached to	2	meetings that we would be scheduling.
3	Exhibit 1 that we looked at earlier?	3	Q. When you say "call lists," what do you mean by
4	A. Yes.	4	that?
5	Q. And do you see in this e-mail where it says:	5	A. So it was basically a list of, you know, names
6	Fundraising I think tracker list, our internal list?	6	and numbers and background information of people Eric would
7	A. Yes.	7	call and so he traveled a lot. So to maximize his time,
8	Q. Does that refer to one of the attachments to	8	it was good to be making calls when he was sitting in cars
9	this e-mail?	9	or in hotel rooms or whatever it is. So it was kind of
10	A. Yes.	10	like a to-do list, but calls.
11	Q. What was the nature of that document?	11	Q. And what would those calls be about?
12	A. If I'm recalling correctly, I believe that it	12	A. I mean in this context, they would be about,
13	was just a list of people that Eric thought they could	13	you know, getting support for a potential campaign.
14	thought that they might donate. So I just started	14	Q. Would they be about fundraising?
15	somebody I think it is probably me or him or maybe some	15	A. I mean, yes, I would assume so.
16	combination of the both of us started just keeping a	16	(Whereupon Exhibit 18 was marked for
17	list of people who might be inclined to donate to a	17	identification.)
18	campaign.	18	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
19	Q. Do you remember, did that list include friends	19	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 18?
20	and family and business contacts of Eric?	20	A. Yes, I recognize this list.
21	A. I do not remember, but I would assume so.	21	Q. Is this an e-mail that you sent?
22	Q. Do you remember whether Eric instructed you to	22	A. Yes. This is an e-mail that I sent in reply
23	send this e-mail?	23	to Mike Hafner's e-mail regarding gathering contact
24	A. I cannot recall if the instruction	24	information from Salesforce for a call list.
25	specifically if the instruction came via e-mail or in	25	Q. Do you see that one of the individuals CC'ed
	Page 102		Page 104
-			
1	person. But I do believe that he would have instructed me	1	on this individual is named Chris Bobak?
1 2	person. But I do believe that he would have instructed me to send this e-mail, yes.	1 2	on this individual is named Chris Bobak? A. Yes.
	•		
2	to send this e-mail, yes.	2	A. Yes.
2 3	to send this e-mail, yes. Q. And you do not believe you would have sent	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Who is Chris Bobak?
2 3 4	to send this e-mail, yes. Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li><li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	to send this e-mail, yes. <b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so? A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> </ul>
2 4 5 7 8 9	to send this e-mail, yes. <b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so? A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens</li> <li>Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G.</b> Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li><b>G.</b> What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>G. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>0.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. 'I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>G. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. 'I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.</li> <li>I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>G. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group. I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>G. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>D.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</b></li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group. I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li><b>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</b></li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the greitens Group.</li> <li><b>A. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group</b>.</li> <li>A. 'I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens Group.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>to send this e-mail, yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And you do not believe you would have sent this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?</li> <li>A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?</li> <li>A. I do not remember. I don't remember.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?</li> <li>A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and Michael were going to do with these lists?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>G. Who is Chris Bobak?</b></li> <li>A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group. I don't remember. His title was like associate or something.</li> <li><b>G. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?</b></li> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group.</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens Group.</li> <li><b>G. Do you know what his role in the campaign was?</b></li> </ul>

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	Page 105		Page 107
1	A. Sorry?	1	best of your recollection?
2	Q. Do you know when he took on that role with the	2	A. Yes.
3	campaign?	3	Q. Did Eric instruct you to send The Mission
4	A. I do not know specifically. Generalizing,	4	Continues list to Michael and Danny on this occasion or any
5	probably late 2015, early 2016.	5	other occasion?
6	Q. Do you see in this e-mail that you sent, the	6	A. So to be clear, on this occasion, I believe
7	second sentence says: I don't want to hold up the call	7	that it is attached because I had previously sent it. And
8	list?	8	you can see my I mean I think it's attached because I
9	A. Oh, yes.	9	previously sent it to him. So he's replying to my e-mail,
10	Q. Do you remember why you wrote that?	10	I'd assume, or forwarding it, which is why it's attached.
11	A. I think I was really busy running the	11	And, yes, it is my understanding or based on my memory, I
12	Resilience book tour and I just didn't have time to help	12	believe that Eric had instructed me to send the list to
13	gather this contact information. So I didn't want to hold	13	Mike Hafner and Danny Laub.
14	up Mike Hafner's project or to-do list or whatever.	14	(Whereupon Exhibit 19 was marked for
15	Q. Do you remember whether there was any urgency	15	identification.)
16	to pull together those call lists?	16	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
17	A. I don't remember specifically. Everything is	17	this document which is attached – or identified as
18	sort of urgent when you work for Eric. So I'm sure it was	18	Exhibit 19?
19	urgent. But no, I don't remember any like specific	19	A. Yes, I recognize this document.
20	urgency.	20	Q. What is this document?
21	Q. Understood. Do you see there's a three-item	21	A. This is an e-mail that I have sent to Meredith
22	list here in this e-mail?	22	Gibbons and Danny Laub with three donor lists attached.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. And is one of these attachments to this e-mail
24	Q. Do you see that Item 2 says: Some of these	24	The Mission Continues donor list that Lori Stevens sent to
25	will not be in Salesforce. If not, I would suggest	25	you in May 2014?
	Page 106		Page 108
1	checking The Mission Continues list?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the
3	Q. Was it your understanding that there might be	3	donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014?
4	either individuals or contact information on The Mission	4	A. At some point. I don't know if it was in
5	Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?	5	2014, but yes.
6	A. Yes, potentially.	6	Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you
7	Q. So was it at least potentially the case that	7	had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub?
8	without The Mission Continues list, there either would have	8	A. Yes.
9	been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have	9	Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19
10	contact information for?	10	the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in
11	A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent	11	2013?
12	me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact	12	A. Yes.
13 14	information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job	13 14	Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail?
15	of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so	15	<ul> <li>Again, I cannot recall the specific instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have</li> </ul>
16	that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission	16	instructed me to send this e-mail.
17	Continues list would have that contact information.	17	Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he
18	Q. So The Mission Continues list would have	18	hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so?
19	contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?	19	A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just
20	A. Yes.	20	started working for us. And I believe that the purpose
21	Q. And do you see that this e-mail has an	21	would have been to get her these lists, that someone
22	attachment?	22	probably would have instructed me to send them.
23	A. Yes, I do.	23	Q. Would anyone other than Eric have instructed
24	Q. Is the attachment to this e-mail, the same	24	you to send these lists to Meredith?
25	document that you received from Lori Stevens in 2014 to the	25	A. It is possible that Danny Laub could have

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

	Page 109		Page 111
1	instructed me to send the list. But he would have been the	1	nobody else?
2	only other person.	2	A. The reason I would have asked Meredith is
3	Q. Did you ever discuss these attachments with	3	because she is a good friend of mine.
4	Meredith?	4	Q. And were you guys friends before she became
5	A. I am I'm sure that we discussed them.	5	associated with the Greitens campaign?
6	Because, like I said, my job was to fill Eric's schedule	6	A. No.
7	with donors and supporter meetings. And so I'm sure there	7	Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?
8	are times that he might have been traveling and we were	8	A. Yes.
9	trying to fill time, that we might have met and referenced	9	Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at
10	these lists.	10	here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The
11	Q. Do you have any specific recollections of	11	Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people on
12	conversations you may have had with Meredith about these	12	a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael
13	lists?	13	Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.
14	A. No.	14	A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly
15	Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with	15	remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize
16	anybody?	16	Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.
17	A. You mean in the context of to send the e-mail?	17	Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who
18	Q. Either before it was sent or after it was	18	can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that
19	sent.	19	scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations
20	A. Oh, yes, I have discussed this e-mail.	20	with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being
21	Because the reason I was able to produce this document is	21	referenced in the media and do you have any record of it
22	because Meredith sent me this this photo of this e-mail.	22	because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
23	Q. So this photo this e-mail is not in your	23	don't recall other conversations.
24	inbox right now?	24	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I think now might be a
25	A. No. I do not have access to that inbox.	25	good time to take a break. We do have a few more
1	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q. So Meredith Gibbons, after you received our	1	documents, but it is a much smaller stack.
2 3	civil investigative demand, provided this to you? A. Yes.	2	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
4	MR. HAMMER: Was it before or after?	4	[EXAMINATION] QUESTIONS BY MR. SAUER:
5	THE WITNESS: Well, it was before. It was	5	
6		6	<ul><li>Q. It's Ms. Proctor, right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
7	before, yes. Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) When did she provide	7	
8		8	Q. Ms. Proctor, I just want to kind of circle back through a lot of the documents that we've already
9	it to you? A. I don't remember the exact date. But when I	9	looked at and just sort of make sure we have the right
10	was starting to get mentioned in the media for having sent	10	understanding of how this list kind of passed through your
11	donor lists, I was trying to recall sending the list or who	11	hands and who you talked to about it. So you remember
12	I sent it to. And she was able to pull this up and just	12	Exhibit 13? Do you remember that?
13	gave me some context for something that I didn't remember	13	MR. HAMMER: Can you tell us specifically what
14	very well and I didn't have access to this e-mail.	14	it was?
15	Q. And in that context, what did you and Meredith	15	MR. SAUER: It's the May 8, 2014 e-mail from
16	say to one another about this e-mail?	16	Lori Stevens that attached the 1,000 plus donor list from
17	A. Really just that I didn't I don't remember	17	The Mission Continues.
18	who I had sent it to or how I had received it and that if	18	MR. HAMMER: Okay.
19	she had any if she had any e-mail correspondence	19	A. Yes, I remember this.
20	relating to this list, that it would be helpful for me to	20	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So this is an e-mail through
21	have.	21	which you got Exhibit 14, which is in fact the donor list
	Q. Did you make a similar request to anybody	22	that we've been talking about for a while, right?
22		1	
22 23	other than Meredith?	23	A. Yes.
	other than Meredith? A. No.	23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's The Mission Continues donor list?</li> </ul>
23		1	

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	Page 113	Page 115
1	Q. And this same document, Exhibit 14, is	1 to October 15, 2014, there had been a discussion of the TMC
2	attached to this May e-mail that's Exhibit 13, as well as	2 donor list as a donor list that you'd as one of the
3	the two January 2015 e-mails and the April 22, 2015 e-mail,	3 donor lists you'd been collecting?
4	correct?	4 A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5 Q. Do you remember when or what was the first
6	Q. So all four of those are attaching the same	6 time when there was any discussion of using the TMC donor
7	document which is The Mission Continues donor list, right?	7 list as part of the campaign or supporting the future
8	A. Yes.	8 campaign in some way?
9	Q. So to the best of your recollection, this	9 A. I mean I can't point to a specific discussion
10	May 8, 2014 e-mail from Lori Stevens is the first time you	10 or conversation, but, you know, it was my understanding
11	came into possession of that document?	11 that this list was this Mission Continues donor list
12	A. Yes.	12 was, you know, a list of Eric's contacts, his network that
13	Q. I think you were asked earlier if you had	13 he had developed over a number of years when he was CEO of
14	downloaded it and I think you said you might have	14 The Mission Continues, his family, friends, colleagues.
15	downloaded it to print it?	15 And that this would be an important list when he wanted to,
16	A. Yes.	16 you know, run for governor and ask these people for
17	Q. Later on in the October e-mail do you	17 support.
18	recall the October e-mail, which is I believe Exhibit 16,	18 Q. And you described that as your understanding
19	where you had talked about collecting all the donor lists	19 of the importance of this list for the future political
20	we've collected so far and you said you'd be in charge of	20 campaign. I take it you got that understanding from
21	doing that?	21 discussions with Eric Greitens. correct?
22	A. Yes.	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. Do you know where this list was in the	23 Q. Correct?
24	interim? In other words, you got it in May of 2014, it's	24 A. Correct.
25	attached to e-mails in 2015. Was it saved somewhere? Was	25 Q. So in other words, there were discussions
	Page 114	Page 116
	Page 114	Page 116
1	it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?	1 going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had
2	it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was? A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.	1going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had2talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to
2 3	it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was? A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere. It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail	1going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had2talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to3support future political fundraising efforts, correct?
2 3 4	it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was? A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere. It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had</li> <li>talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to</li> <li>support future political fundraising efforts, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you don't specifically recollect when</li> <li>those started, but I take it it's something that came up</li> <li>multiple times, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. But I'm sure that - I'm sure that I might have</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. But I'm sure that - I'm sure that I might have saved it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your</li> <li>Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15         19       e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail where you talk about you being in charge of pulling</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15         19       e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.         20       Do you remember whether those donor lists were actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. But I'm sure that - I'm sure that I might have saved it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail where you talk about you being in charge of pulling together, quote, all the donor lists we've collected so</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15         19       e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.         20       Do you remember whether those donor lists were actually         21       used in the meeting that's referred to in this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. But I'm sure that - I'm sure that I might have saved it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail where you talk about you being in charge of pulling together, quote, all the donor lists we've collected so far. Do you recall whether The Mission Continues donor</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15         19       e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.         10       poyou remember whether those donor lists were actually         11       used in the meeting that's referred to in this e-mail?         2       A. I do not remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?</li> <li>A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.</li> <li>It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail still.</li> <li>Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an e-mail the whole time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no. It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it somewhere?</li> <li>A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.</li> <li>Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail where you talk about you being In charge of pulling together, quote, all the donor lists we've collected so far. Do you recall whether The Mission Continues donor list was one of those donor lists we've collected so far?</li> </ul>	1       going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had         2       talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to         3       support future political fundraising efforts, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. And you don't specifically recollect when         6       those started, but I take it it's something that came up         7       multiple times, right?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,         10       2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already         11       in connection with a plan for political fundraising,         12       correct?         13       A. Yes.         14       Q. And you would not have done that or made that         15       reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going         16       to have that purpose, right?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15         19       e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.         10       you remember whether those donor lists were actually         11       used in the meeting that's referred to in this e-mail?         2       A. I do not remember.         23

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

	Page 117		Page 119
1	A. It's possible that I printed them. It's	1	supportive to a political campaign.
2	possible that I sent them via e-mail because I mean to	2	Q. That's something he said to you, correct?
3	save paper or something. But yeah, it's possible that I	3	A. I mean, yes. I can't recall the moment, the
4	printed them. I just don't remember.	4	conversation, but yes.
5	Q. You don't remember how you did it, but I take	5	Q. From I take it it's not just one
6	it you do believe that in fact you did pull together those	6	conversation. Because we're talking about conversations
7	donor lists at that time and share them with Danny and	7	that occurred over several months, right, October of
8	Tyler?	8	2015 or '14 and January of 2015, on into April of 2015,
9	A. Yes.	9	correct?
10	Q. And would you have done that without	10	A. Yes.
11	authorization from Eric Greitens to share that document	11	Q. Correct?
12	with Danny and Tyler?	12	A. Correct.
13	A. No.	13	Q. So is it fair to say that he was kind of
14	Q. So it's your recollection that Eric Greitens	14	expressing a view to you that he kind of owned this list;
15	did authorize that sharing?	15	is that fair to say? In other words, he had done the work
16	A. Yes.	16	to build up the contacts; is that right?
17	Q. Okay. Similar questions asked of this	17	A. Yes.
18	January 6 e-mail, Exhibit 17. Again, it's exactly the same	18	Q. So he felt like he was entitled to use it for
19	document, this Mission Continues 1,000 and up donor list	19	a political campaign; is that what you understood from him?
20	that's attached to this document as well, correct?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Which one?	21	Q. And specifically asked in this January e-mail,
22	Q. Exhibit 17. If you want to turn to it. It's	22	I take it you believe that or it's your recollection that
23	the January 6, 2015 e-mail.	23	in this specific time frame of early January 2015, he had
24	A. Yes. Donor list The Mission Continues	24	specifically authorized you to share this list with Danny
25	donor list is attached.	25	Laub and Michael Hafner, correct?
	Page 118		Page 120
1	-	1	Page 120 A. Yes.
1 2	Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the	1	-
	-	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and	2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the</li></ul>
2 3	Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?	2 3	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18,</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right? MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right? MR. HAMMER: What's your question again? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct? <ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct? <ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct? <ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to – back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct? <ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent It to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No. 2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct? <ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to - back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A. And one of the resources you sent to him, No. 2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>A. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>G. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.</li> <li>2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And at this time, it was your understanding</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>A. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundralising effort for his future political campaign?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.</li> <li>2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>A. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Si t consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundralising effort for his future political campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes. 1- my understanding was that these</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No. 2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to share that list with people who were his future campaign</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and Exhibit 19, correct?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>A. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And I believe you testified earlier that you would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. St consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising lefort for his future political campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes. I - my understanding was that these were his contacts that he had built over - you know, since</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And similar questions without belaboring the point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18, right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you sent the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I didn't have time to look up the address and contact information for these various donors, so I had sent him, you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No. 2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to share that list with people who were his future campaign staff, right?</li> </ul>

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

	1
Page 121	Page 123
1 Q. So while there may not have been a specific	1 Hafner and Laub, correct?
2 conversation with Mr. Greitens that preceded that e-mail,	2 A. Yes.
3 you understood because he had already authorized you to	3 Q. So similar questions as to the April 22 e-mail
4 send it to future campaign staff on January 6, that you	4 that's Exhibit 19. Here, I take it Meredith, very similar
5 were still authorized and instructed to share it with them	5 to Laub and Hafner, is being employed at this time for
6 as they needed it on January 28, correct?	6 full-time political fundraising, correct?
7 A. Yes.	7 A. Yes.
8 Q. And I take it that Chris Bobak no campaign	8 Q. She's not doing anything for The Mission
9 committee of any kind existed at this time, right?	9 Continues at this time, right?
10 A. No.	10 A. No. Meredith was never associated with The
11 Q. But it was your understanding that Chris Bobak	11 Mission Continues.
12 and Danny Laub were actively preparing and working on a	12 Q. And when you sent this e-mail giving her the
13 future political campaign, right?	13 Schweich list and the Mason Fink list and The Mission
14 A. At this time, Chris Bobak was not.	14 Continues list, you were sharing it with her on the
15 Q. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead.	15 understanding that it would be used for political
16 A. He was a staff member of the Greitens Group.	16 fundraising, correct?
17 Q. But Danny Laub is that true of Danny Laub	17 A. Yes.
18 at this time?	18 Q. And you were the reason you felt like you
19 A. Yes.	19 were to do that was because you had been authorized and
20 Q. And then flipping back to Exhibit 17, same	20 instructed by Eric Greitens in a series of conversations to
21 question as to Michael Hafner. It's your understanding	21 share this list with his political campaign, correct?
that even though no campaign committee existed at this	A. Yes. It was my understanding that this
23 time, that actually Michael Hafner was working to support	23 these lists would be used to fundraise and Meredith was our
24 the political campaign?	24 fundraiser.
25 A. Yes.	25 Q. There was no mystery here in other words,
Page 122	Page 124
1 Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that	1 correct?
1Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that2the campaign had been formed at that time, right?	
<b>J</b>	1 correct?
2 the campaign had been formed at that time, right?	1 correct? 2 A. No.
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. There was no confusion.</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. There was no confusion.</li> <li>Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. There was no confusion.</li> <li>Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.</li> <li>Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. There was no confusion.</li> <li>Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.</li> <li>Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign</li> <li>exists, was being paid to work on a future political</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got
<ul> <li>the campaign had been formed at that time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole</li> <li>job was to work to support the future political campaign,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when</li> <li>you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you</li> <li>were giving it to someone who was going to use it to</li> <li>support the political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. There was no confusion.</li> <li>Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.</li> <li>Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign</li> <li>exists, was being paid to work on a future political</li> <li>campaign, correct?</li> </ul>	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for         20       political fundraising, right?	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.         20       Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for         20       political fundraising, right?         21       A. Yes. There was no confusion.	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.         20       Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,         21       right?
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for         20       political fundraising, right?         21       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         22       MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.         20       Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,         11       right?         22       A. Yes.
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for         20       political fundraising, right?         21       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         22       MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?         23       Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Next question. And you had the	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.         10       Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,         11       right?         2       A. Yes.         23       Q. Whereas, Danny and Hafner had been hired to
2       the campaign had been formed at that time, right?         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole         5       job was to work to support the future political campaign,         6       right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when         9       you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you         10       were giving it to someone who was going to use it to         11       support the political campaign, correct?         12       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         13       Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.         14       Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign         15       exists, was being paid to work on a future political         16       campaign, correct?         17       A. Yes.         18       Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no         19       confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for         20       political fundraising, right?         21       A. Yes. There was no confusion.         22       MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?	1       correct?         2       A. No.         3       Q. I mean she was being given The Mission         4       Continues list to use it for political fundraising         5       purposes, correct?         6       A. Yes.         7       Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal         8       campaign committee of some type existed, right?         9       A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee         10       existed.         11       Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to         12       create the political campaign and announce the campaign         13       after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?         14       A. Yes.         15       Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got         16       formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,         17       correct?         18       A. Yes.         19       Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.         20       Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,         21       right?         22       A. Yes.

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	Page 125	Page	e 127
1	A. Yes. They were consultants.	1 Q. So this was kind of part of the growth of the	
2	Q. They were consultants whose whole task was	2 organization?	
3	support the future political campaign, correct?	3 <b>A. Yes.</b>	
4	A. Yes.	4 Q. It became bigger, got more established	
5	Q. In other words, they weren't like consultants	5 procedures and things like that?	
6	for The Mission Continues and they weren't trying to raise	6 A. Exactly.	
7	money for The Mission Continues, were they?	7 Q. Do you know who asked you to sign this, wa	s it
8	A. No.	8 Eric Greitens?	
9	Q. And again, just specifically as to Exhibit 19,	9 A. I do not remember who asked me to sign this.	
10	the reason you sent this e-mail to Meredith is you had the	10 Q. Okay. Do you remember signing it?	
11	understanding from conversations with Mr. Greitens that you	11 A. I mean, yes.	
12	were to share it with Meredith so that it could be used for	12 Q. Did you review it before you signed it?	
13	political fundraising purposes, correct?	13 A. I don't remember.	
14	A. Yes.	14 Q. Do you know	
15	MR. SAUER: Let's move to another exhibit	15 A. I hope that I did.	
16	which I think is going to be Exhibit 20.	16 Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens signed that	
17	(Whereupon Exhibit 20 was marked for	17 document, a document like this?	
18	identification.)	18A. I do not know.	
19	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Okay. Ms. Proctor, do you	19 Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to	
20	recognize this document that's marked and labeled as	20 Paragraph 1, definition of confidential information?	
21	Exhibit 20?	21 A. Yes.	
22	A. I do, yes.	22 Q. Do you see that paragraph?	
23	Q. And this is a nondisclosure agreement that you	23 A. Yes.	
24	signed when you started working for The Mission Continues,	24 Q. Do you remember – do you remember agree	ing to
25	correct?	25 keep things confidential, that you agreeing to keep	
	Page 126	Page	128
1			
1	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of	1 information confidential that you learn in the course of	
1 2	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>information confidential that you learn in the course of</li> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> </ol>	
	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> </ul>	•	:
2	2012, which was almost a year after I started working for	2 your representation sorry the course of your work at	:
2 3	2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.	<ul> <li>2 your representation - sorry - the course of your work at</li> <li>3 The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	:
2 3 4	2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes. Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for</li> <li>The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I</li> <li>see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for</li> <li>The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I</li> <li>see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your</li> <li>signature on Page 4, correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation – sorry – the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation – sorry – the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got</li> <li>to keep confidential information in strict confidence and</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got</li> <li>to keep confidential information in strict confidence and</li> <li>you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at</li> <li>The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second</li> <li>page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure</li> <li>confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got</li> <li>to keep confidential information in strict confidence and</li> <li>you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks</li> </ul>	of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo 16 stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct</li> </ul>	n ena or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why – before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li>Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	n ena or ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li>Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w</li> </ul>	n ena or ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues? <ul> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li>Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorizatio from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w that your understanding of how you were to treat The</li> </ul>	n ena or ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues? <ul> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li>Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation sorry the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?</li> </ul>	n ena or ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2       your representation – sorry – the course of your work at         3       The Mission Continues?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second         6       page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure         7       confidential information, correct?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got         10       to keep confidential information in strict confidence and         11       you can't share it without authorization, correct?         12       A. Correct.         13       Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks         14       about, you know, having to receive specific authorization         15       from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo         16       stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct         17       A. Correct.         18       Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w         19       that your understanding of how you were to treat The         20       Mission Continues confidential information?         21       A. Yes.	n ena or ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so this was just they were taking a lot of steps to become</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And was that understanding shared by other</li> </ul>	n ena or ? as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>A.</b> And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li><b>A.</b> Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so this was just they were taking a lot of steps to become a little bit more like compliant and whatnot. So a</li> </ul>	2       your representation sorry the course of your work at         3       The Mission Continues?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second         6       page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure         7       confidential information, correct?         8       A. Yes.         9       Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got         10       to keep confidential information in strict confidence and         11       you can't share it without authorization, correct?         12       A. Correct.         13       Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks         14       about, you know, having to receive specific authorization         15       from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo         16       stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct         17       A. Correct.         18       Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w         19       that your understanding of how you were to treat The         20       Mission Continues confidential information?         21       A. Yes.         22       Q. And was that understanding shared by other         23       personnel at The Mission Continues to your knowledgef	n ena or ? as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?</li> <li>A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so this was just they were taking a lot of steps to become</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure confidential information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpo stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, w that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And was that understanding shared by other</li> </ul>	n ena or ? as

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

1	Page 129		Page 131
1	anything. But to my knowledge, yes, people were, you know,	1	Q. So he did give you instructions to keep things
2	aware that it's important to be confidential with	2	confidential regarding e-mails he received and things of
3	information.	3	that nature?
4	Q. So it wasn't just your understanding, but	4	A. Yes.
5	really other employees of The Mission Continues understood	5	Q. I think you testified earlier that you had
6	that confidential information couldn't be disclosed without	6	access to his e-mail account and could read all of his
7	authorization from The Mission Continues typically?	7	incoming e-mails, correct?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yes.
9	MR. HAMMER: I've just got to put a little	9	Q. And he had instructed you to keep his private
10	objection on this about vagueness.	10	e-mail or his e-mail correspondence in his Mission
11	I mean, do you have conversations with every	11	Continues account confidential, correct?
12	employee there at The Mission Continues about this	12	A. In every account confidential, yes.
13	agreement and specifically that paragraph with respect to	13	Q. Just directing your attention to the middle on
14	confidentiality?	14	the first page of this document, if you could flip back to
15	THE WITNESS: No.	15	that, you see Paragraphs C and D of Paragraph 1, definition
16	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) But more generally, was	16	of confidential information, correct?
17	confidentiality something that was discussed from time to	17	A. Yes.
18	time?	18	Q. And Paragraph C lists the identities of donors
19	A. Like I guess can you ask it again?	19	<b>-</b> .
		20	or investors and any personal information of donors or
20	Q. Do you remember ever discussing just the		investors and any contact information for donors or
21	obligation of confidentiality as to Mission Continues	21	investors as TMC confidential information, correct?
22	confidential information that arose from this NDA with	22	A. Correct.
23	other people that worked for The Mission Continues?	23	Q. And then Paragraph D lists the identities of
24	A. Not really.	24	any persons in the Salesforce database of TMC and any
25	Q. Do you remember do you have an	25	personal information of any such persons and any contact
	Page 130		Page 132
1	understanding of what other employees at The Mission	1	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential
2	Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with	2	information, correct?
3	respect to their employment there?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality	4	Q. And that was consistent with your
5	or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea	5	understanding when you were working at TMC, that
6	of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it	6	information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact
7	with other people.	7	TMC confidential information, correct?
8	Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss	8	A. Correct.
9	keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?	9	Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same
10	A. In respect to The Mission Continues?	10	understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?
11	Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues	11	A. I have not discussed that with him. To my
±±	•		-
	confidential information specifically.	12	knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not
12	confidential information specifically. A. I mean. no. I don't recall a conversation		-
12 13	A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation	13	know that he had that understanding.
12 13 14	A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my	13 14	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this
12 13 14 15	A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But	13 14 15	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally
12 13 14 15 16	A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.	13 14	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know that he had that understanding. Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct? A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>know that he had that understanding.</li> <li>Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.</li> <li>Q. And he wanted you to keep those things</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know that he had that understanding.</li> <li>Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.</li> <li>Q. And he wanted you to keep those things A. Confidential.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>know that he had that understanding.</li> <li>Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share the identities of any</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.</li> <li>Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?</li> <li>A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.</li> <li>Q. And he wanted you to keep those things</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know that he had that understanding.</li> <li>Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from</li> </ul>

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 133	Page 135
1	persons to anyone outside of TMC, correct?	1 Q. The very first page has a letter from our
2	A. Correct.	2 founder and CEO, Eric Greitens, right? It's the third page
3	Q. Did you ever receive as to the TMC donor	3 of the document, first page of text of the employee
4	list that we've been talking about, Exhibit 14, that was	4 handbook, correct?
5	shared with these campaign people in January, did you ever	5 A. Yes.
6	receive authorization from anyone other than Eric Greitens	6 Q. Do you know what Eric Greitens' role was in
7	who worked for The Mission Continues to share that	7 preparing this employee handbook?
8	information with anyone on the campaign side?	8 A. I don't think that he was very involved. But
9	A. No.	9 I couldn't say that for sure.
10	Q. So the only authorization you received was	10 Q. So you don't know – do you know who developed
11	authorization that you received from Eric Greitens,	11 it?
12	correct?	12 A. I would I know that one of the people
13	A. Yes.	13 involved in developing it was a woman named Ayeesha Bell.
14	Q. And you received that authorization from him	14 She was in charge of I honestly don't even know what her
15	after he already left The Mission Continues, correct?	15 title was but taking care of the team. And she worked
16	A. I believe so.	16 closely with our chief financial officer and that sort of
17	Q. So in other words, I take it the time line was	17 thing.
18	you got the e-mail list in May of 2014 when he was on his	18 Q. Do you know if this is something that Eric as
19	way out, correct?	19 CEO of The Mission Continues would have reviewed and
20	A. Yes.	20 approved before it was circulated to employees?
21	Q. And then it's not mentioned again in your	21 A. I do not know.
22	e-mails until that October e-mail when you referred to it	22 Q. Did you actually receive a copy of this in
23	as a donor list that we've collected in discussions with	23 connection with your employment at The Mission Continues?
24	political consultants, correct?	24 A. I did.
25	A. Yes.	25 Q. And just circling back to something that you
	Page 134	Page 136
1	Page 134 Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission	Page 136
1 2	-	
	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission	1 were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,
2	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> </ol>
2 3	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> </ol>
2 3 4	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission</li> <li>Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission</li> <li>Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission</li> <li>Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission</li> <li>Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the</li> <li>same time Eric did?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the</li> <li>same time Eric did?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from</li> <li>the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the</li> <li>same time Eric did?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from</li> <li>the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I</li> <li>don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,</li> <li>you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the</li> <li>Greitens Group, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to</li> <li>2014, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the</li> <li>same time Eric did?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from</li> <li>the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I</li> <li>don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had</li> <li>more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.         20       Q. And I think you said that included health care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>(By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. This is essentially the employee handbook for the Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.         20       Q. And I think you said that included health care         21       and maybe some 401K, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, Ido.</li> <li>This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.         20       Q. And I think you said that included health care         21       and maybe some 401K, right?         22       A. Yes. To my knowledge, they paid all of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li><b>0. (By Mr. Sauer)</b> Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li><b>0. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?</b></li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.         20       Q. And I think you said that included health care         21       and maybe some 401K, right?         22       A. Yes. To my knowledge, they paid all of my         23       benefits. I don't know if there was a deal of some sort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his political campaign, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that's the only person who had any affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. Eric was the only person.</li> <li>(Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)</li> <li>MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?</li> <li>MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes, Ido.</li> <li>This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously,         2       you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the         3       Greitens Group, correct?         4       A. Yes.         5       Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to         6       2014, right?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the         9       same time Eric did?         10       A. Yes.         11       Q. And during that time, your pay came half from         12       the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,         13       right?         14       A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I         15       don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had         16       more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.         17       Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your         18       benefits, right?         19       A. Yes.         20       Q. And I think you said that included health care         21       and maybe some 401K, right?         22       A. Yes. To my knowledge, they paid all of my

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

	Page 137	Pa	ge 139
1	between The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group as to	agreement that's Exhibit 20, right?	0
2	how you'd be compensated, right?	2 A. Yes.	
3	A. Yes.	3 Q. And I take it, again, that was consistent with	
4	Q. I take it that really and you testified	4 your understanding when you worked at The Mission	Continues
5	that it may have worked out about 50/50. You really aren't	5 as to what your obligation was as to donor information	
6	sure how the amount of time you spent for each entity	6 right?	•
7	really hashed out in a given year, right?	7 A. Yes.	
8	A. Yes.	8 MR. HAMMER: One second.	
9	Q. But you estimated that it might have worked	9 Q. (By Mr. Sauer) To maintain this professional	
10	out to about 50/50?	10 confidence, it says third paragraph, no team members	chall
11	A. Yes.	11 disclose client information to other clients, friends or	Silali
12		12 members of one's own family. Correct?	
13	Q. I take it there was no arrangement where you	13 A. Correct.	
	would formally track your time and say I spent four hours		
14	today on Mission Continues stuff and three hours on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15	Greitens Group stuff or anything like that, right?	<ol> <li>employee, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ol>	
16	A. No.		
17	Q. So there was no formal tracking of the time to	17 Q. So you testified earlier that you may not have	
18	separate out the time you worked for each of the two	18 had specific conversations with other TMC employees	
19	entities, correct?	19 the nondisclosure agreement, but it is your understand	•
20	A. No, there was not.	20 they were all subject to this same obligation through the	he
21	Q. Can you flip ahead and this is going to go	21 employee handbook, right?	
22	far into the employee handbook to the page that's marked	22 A. Yes.	
23	TMC 1908. And you see the first page is 1841 so we're	23 Q. And this page seems to indicate that they all	
24	going about 67 pages into the document.	24 had signed a similar NDA, right?	
25	MR. HAMMER: It looks like it's actually Page	25 A. Yes.	
	Page 138	Da	
	Fage 130	Fay	ge 140
1	20 of the handbook.	1 Q. Is that consistent with your understanding	ge 140
1 2	-		-
	20 of the handbook.	1 Q. Is that consistent with your understanding	-
2	20 of the handbook. Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion	1Q. Is that consistent with your understanding2from conversations with other TMC people, that ever	-
2 3	20 of the handbook. Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of	1Q. Is that consistent with your understanding2from conversations with other TMC people, that ever3signed such an NDA?	yone had
2 3 4	20 of the handbook. Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?	Q.Is that consistent with your understandingfrom conversations with other TMC people, that evensigned such an NDA?A.I don't know if we really discussed it, but my	yone had
2 3 4 5	20 of the handbook. Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? A. Yes.	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that even         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you	yone had
2 3 4 5 6	20 of the handbook. Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that even         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         signed an NDA.	<b>yone had</b> ı had
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understandingfrom conversations with other TMC people, that evensigned such an NDA?A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but myassumption was if you were going to be employed, yousinged an NDA.Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the onemarked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor recommended	yone had I had ords in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely</li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor recommendation	yone had I had ords in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Trecall signing it. I don't know how closely Treviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances	yone had I had ords in d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Trecall signing it. I don't know how closely Treviewed it.</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller	yone had I had ords in d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller         11       unless prior written permission is received from your	yone had I had ords in d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor record         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?	yone had I had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller         unless prior written permission is received from your         A. Correct.	yone had I had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Trecall signing it. I don't know how closely Ireviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled         unless prior written permission is received from your         A. Correct.         Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor	yone had I had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9 the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10 unless prior written permission is received from your         12 leader. Correct?         13 A. Correct.         14 Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15 material here; is that right?         16 A. Correct.	yone had I had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9 the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10 anless prior written permission is received from your         12 leader. Correct?         13 A. Correct.         14 Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15 material here; is that right?         16 A. Correct.	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Trecall signing it. I don't know how closely Treviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team leader	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. Trecall signing it. I don't know how closely treviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team leader         19       share donor material is consistent with your understanding	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely Ireviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors or other supporters, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfiller         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team leader         19       share donor material is consistent with your understate         20       or what your obligations were as an employee of The	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely Ireviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors or other supporters, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it cross references NDA, right?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team lead         19       share donor material is consistent with your understat         20       or what your obligations were as an employee of The         21       Continues, correct?	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>9. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely Ireviewed it.</li> <li>9. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors or other supporters, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>9. And then it cross references NDA, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team lead         19       share donor material is consistent with your understat         20       or what your obligations were as an employee of The         21       Continues, correct?         22       A. Yes.	yone had i had ords in d team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely I reviewed it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors or other supporters, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it cross references NDA, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So the employee handbook expresses and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         from conversations with other TMC people, that every         signed such an NDA?         A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         singed an NDA.         Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9 the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10 and unless prior written permission is received from your         12 leader. Correct?         13 A. Correct.         14 Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15 material here; is that right?         16 A. Correct.         17 Q. And that's that understanding that you         would need written authorization from your team leader         19 share donor material is consistent with your understation         19 share donor material is consistent with your understation         20 or what your obligations were as an employee of The         21 Continues, correct?         22 A. Yes.         23 Q. And I take it you testified earlier that	yone had had ords in d team der to inding Mission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>20 of the handbook.</li> <li>9. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion of the employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of client matters, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. Do you recall reviewing this when you received it from The Mission Continues?</li> <li>A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely Ireviewed it.</li> <li>9. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of client matters on this particular page, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. It lists donors, right? When it says in that first paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we interact with through our work at The Mission Continues. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>9. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors or other supporters, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>9. And then it cross references NDA, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1       Q. Is that consistent with your understanding         2       from conversations with other TMC people, that every         3       signed such an NDA?         4       A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my         5       assumption was if you were going to be employed, you         6       singed an NDA.         7       Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one         8       marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor rec         9       the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances         10       should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled         11       unless prior written permission is received from your         12       leader. Correct?         13       A. Correct.         14       Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor         15       material here; is that right?         16       A. Correct.         17       Q. And that's that understanding that you         18       would need written authorization from your team lead         19       share donor material is consistent with your understat         20       or what your obligations were as an employee of The         21       Continues, correct?         22       A. Yes.	yone had had ords in d team der to inding Mission

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

	Page 141		Page 143
1 A. Yes.		1 ess	entially be some kind of video public service
2 Q. And he did th	at after he was no longer a	2 ann	ouncement featuring Eric Greitens; is that right?
3 member of the of Th	e Mission Continues, right?	3	A. Yes.
4 A. Yes.		4	Q. Is that right?
5 Q. And so suffice	e to say he was not your team	5	A. That's correct.
6 leader at that time, rigi	ht?	6	Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm
7 A. He was my tea	m leader.	7 the	worst offender. So I apologize.
8 Q. He was not y	our team leader at The Mission	8	So the idea is that this is a video that would
9 Continues anymore wh	nen he was directing you to share this	9 ber	nade by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?
10 donor list with his cam	paign staff, right?	10	A. So, no. The video was completely separate
11 A. No.		11 from	The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was
12 Q. And in particu	ular, he was not your team leader	12 doir	g outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues.
13 when he directed you	on April 22, 2015 to share the list	13	Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
14 with Meredith Gibbons	s, right?	14 was	it a personal thing?
15 A. No.		15	A. I mean it was more of a personal thing. But
16 Q. No, he was no	ot your team leader, correct?	16 any	personal things generally fell under the Greitens
17 A. Yes.	-	17 Gro	up. If he was if he just wanted to do something, you
18 Q. Again, Eric Gi	reitens is the one who authorized	18 kno	w, the Greitens Group team would handle it.
19 and instructed you to a	do that with respect to Meredith	19	Q. So the idea did he in fact make this video,
20 Gibbons, right?		20 <b>do</b> y	rou know?
A. Correct.		21	A. Yes, he did.
22 Q. That is best r	ecollection of that, right?	22	Q. So he made a video that was supporting the
23 A. Yes.	-	23 Dre	amer's Act or did you call it the American Dream Act?
24 Q. And specifica	lly we're referring back to	24	A. I can't recall the name of it. But basically
25 Exhibit 19, the April 22	, 2015 e-mail that's sent when the	25 if yo	u were brought here
	Page 142		Page 144
1 campaign is already ir	n existence, correct?	1	MR. HAMMER: Is it DACA?
1campaign is already in2A. Correct.	n existence, correct?	1 2	MR. HAMMER: Is it DACA? A if you're brought into the United States of
2 A. Correct.	n existence, correct? ould we have five?	2	
2 A. Correct.	ould we have five?	2 3 Ame	A if you're brought into the United States of
2 A. Correct. 3 MR. SAUER: Co	ould we have five? Five minutes?	2 3 Ame 4 chilo	A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young
2 A. Correct. 3 MR. SAUER: Co 4 MR. HAMMER: 5 MR. SAUER: Yo 6 (Whereupon th	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.)	2 3 Ame 4 chilo 5 som 6	A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship,
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: C</li> <li>MR. HAMMER:</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Y</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Ex</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah.	2 3 Ame 4 chilo 5 som 6 7 <b>with</b>	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Cr</li> <li>MR. HAMMER:</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yr</li> <li>(Whereupon the</li> <li>(Whereupon Example)</li> <li>identification.)</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for	2 3 Ame 4 chilo 5 som 6 7 with 8 pase	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co</li> <li>MR. HAMMER:</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yo</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Ex</li> <li>identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer)</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.)	2 3 Ame 4 chilo 5 som 6 7 with 8 pase 9 brou	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yo.</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Ex.</li> <li>identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer)</li> <li>document that's been</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for	2 3 Ame 4 chilo 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were the ght here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yo.</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Example)</li> <li>G. (By Mr. Sauer)</li> <li>document that's been</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this?	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were ight here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Co.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yo.         6       (Whereupon th.         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recoge	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain?	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were ight here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yo</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Example</li> <li>identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer)</li> <li>document that's been</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recog</li> <li>A. Yes, now that</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it.	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were right here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the – I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Co.</li> <li>MR. SAUER: Yo</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon th</li> <li>(Whereupon Example)</li> <li>identification.)</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer,</li> <li>document that's been</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recog</li> <li>A. Yes, now that</li> <li>Q. You say you</li> </ul>	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking,	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were the there illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. SAUER: Cr.         5       MR. SAUER: Cr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer,         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all area	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about?	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were the three illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you filp to like the I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yd.         6       (Whereupon th.         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer,         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent 16 seco	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so the source of the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so that is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an area.</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Co.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yo         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Example)         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recognation         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at the second at the s	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were the source of a federal law that would allow children who were source of a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so a federal law that would allow children who were so and the source of a federal law that would allow children who were so and to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an eed path to citizenship and keep our military the best</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Co.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yo.         6       (Whereupon th.         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all all         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't whereican Dream Act or something	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were ght here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the ord to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common be immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legisla	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't when it is a speaking ation.	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were ight here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the - I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common be immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recognation         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legislat         20       Q. Who is	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't when it is a speaking ation.	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 seco 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19 20	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the age of a federal law that would allow children who were ght here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the - I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer)         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legisla         20       Q. Who is         21       A.	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) chibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? gnize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't wherican Dream Act or something ation.	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 secc 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19 20 21 wou	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were ight here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the - I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric id be saying, hey, look some of these dreamers, as</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer,         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legisla         20       Q. Who is         21       A.         22       Q.	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for ) Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () You reviewed it. recognize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? s going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't that was promoting I don't merican Dream Act or something ation. () You for the first of	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 secc 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19 20 21 wou 22 they	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were the gate of a federal law that would allow children who were ght here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the - I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric ld be saying, hey, look some of these dreamers, as 're popularly called, are serving honorably in our</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. HAMMER:         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer,         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         15       what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legisla         20       Q. Who is         21       A.         22       Q.         23       A. He is, I think, li	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () You reviewed it. recognize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? is going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't that was promoting I don't that was promoting I don't that was promoting ation. () Sorry. Ke the documentary or movie	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 secc 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19 20 21 wou 22 they 23 milit	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were the gale of a federal law that would allow children who were some the states of the states of the states of a federal law that would allow children who were the states of a federal law that would allow children who were some the states of a federal law that would allow children who were some the states of a federal law that would allow children who were some the states of a federal law that would allow children who were some the states of a federal law that would allow children who were some to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric lab be saying, hey, look some of these dreamers, as 're popularly called, are serving honorably in our any and they deserve to be citizens, right?</li> </ul>
2       A. Correct.         3       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. SAUER: Cr.         4       MR. SAUER: Cr.         5       MR. SAUER: Yr.         6       (Whereupon th.         7       (Whereupon Ex.         8       identification.)         9       Q. (By Mr. Sauer,         10       document that's been         11       A. Yes.         12       Q. Do you recog         13       A. Yes, now that         14       Q. You say you         what is this e-mail all at         16       A. Eric was was         17       working with         18       know if it's called the A         19       some sort of like legislat         20       Q. Who is         21       A.         22       Q.         23       A. He is, I think, li         24       producer or something	ould we have five? Five minutes? eah. ere was a short break.) thibit 22 was marked for Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () Ms. Proctor, I'm handing you a marked Exhibit 22. Do you see this? () You reviewed it. recognize this e-mail chain? I've reviewed it. recognize it. Generally speaking, about? is going to be in a video for that was promoting I don't that was promoting I don't that was promoting I don't that was promoting ation. () Sorry. Ke the documentary or movie	2 3 Ame 4 child 5 som 6 7 with 8 pass 9 brou 10 citiz 11 12 13 secc 14 the 15 sent 16 sens 17 earr 18 in th 19 20 21 wou 22 they	<ul> <li>A if you're brought into the United States of rica illegally by your parents and you were a young or something, that you are offered citizenship, ething along those lines.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video in which Eric advocated for the rage of a federal law that would allow children who were ght here illegally by their parents to become U.S. ens, correct?</li> <li>A. That is my understanding, correct.</li> <li>Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the ond to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of document, about a third of the way down in the last ence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common are immigration reform and give people like Alejandro an ed path to citizenship and keep our military the best e world. Right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric ld be saying, hey, look some of these dreamers, as 're popularly called, are serving honorably in our</li> </ul>

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Page 145		Page 147
1	of there, this e-mail is originally sent to you at your	1	e-mail; do you recall Eric telling you go find this e-mail
2	Mission Continues e-mail address April 16 of 2013, right?	2	from 2013 and resend it to the Greitens Group in 2015?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I don't recall that. My I would assume
4	Q. And it's sent to you by els, right?	4	that Eric probably asked me to find contact information for
5	A. Yes.	5	and we didn't have it. So he might have
6	Q. Who is ?	6	mentioned, you know, it's probably in your Mission
7	A. I honestly don't remember. I think she was	7	Continues e-mail.
8	probably working with	8	Q. Do you recall any discussion of Eric Greitens'
9	charge of writing the script or something.	9	position on immigration reform becoming an issue in a
10	Q. Okay. So you believe that she was probably	10	future political campaign?
11	somebody affiliated with Mr.	11	A. No, I do not.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. I take it you're hesitating. Go ahead.
13	Q. And I see she sent it to your Mission	13	A. Yes, I recall a discussion regarding that.
14	Continues e-mail address, correct?	14	Q. What were the nature of those discussions?
15	A. Correct.	15	A. I don't know that I was heavily involved in
16	Q. But it's your recollection this was not a	16	them. But, you know, a part of running for when you're
17	Mission Continues project I take it?	17	running for office, part of what some of the political
18	A. Correct.	18	consultants were doing was to ensure that any any
19	Q. Okay. And you don't recall whether it was	19	political statement he had made in the past on any certain
20	just done by Eric personally or done through the LLC, the	20	issues, we were at least aware of and had knowledge of and
21	Greitens Group, correct?	21	was we had documentation of.
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. So is this action of you retrieving this
23	Q. Okay. And then on October 20 of 2015, at	23	e-mail from 2013 and sending it to your Greitens Group
24	10:50 in the evening, you forwarded this e-mail from your	24	account, was that for the purpose of collecting prior
25	Mission Continues e-mail to your Greitens Group e-mail,	25	politically statements that Eric had made in preparation
	Page 146		Page 148
1	correct?	1	for the political campaign?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. I don't remember. I think that's likely. Or
3	Q. Do you remember why you did that?	3	it could have been that I was looking for contact
4	A. I'm assuming that I did that because I was	4	information. But, yes. I think it's likely that I was
5	looking for contact information for someone on this e-mail	5	looking for it.
6	chain and I was sending it to my Greitens Group e-mail,	6	Q. Did anyone instruct you to go into your
7	which at the time I was using most consistently.	7	Mission Continues e-mail account to look for things of that
8	Q. Now, by October 20 of 2015, you had been gone	8	nature?
9	from The Mission Continues for a few months, right?	9	A. I don't remember, you know, a direct I
10	A. Yes. However, we still had access to our	10	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have
11	Mission Continues e-mails.	11	been instruct yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and
12	Q. And was that something that The Mission	12	realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go
13	Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the	13	and find this e-mail.
14	way it was?	14	Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?
15	A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They	15	A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign
16	certainly were aware. But I don't know what the	16 17	manager, whoever that was at that time probably.
17	arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission	1	Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.
18	Continues e-mail and get contact information.	18	The campaign had been in place for about six months at that
19 20	Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did	19 20	time, right?
20	Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to	20	A. Yes.
21	access your Mission Continues e-mails? A. I don't know who I don't know if he told me	21	Q. Do you know who the campaign manager was at that time?
22	that I was allowed to. But given I had access to it, I	22	A. At this time, there was a little bit of a
24	sort of assumed that I was allowed to.	23	shift, but I think it probably was Danny Laub.
25	Q. How about with respect to this particular	25	Q. Do you remember Danny Laub saying anything
		1	

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

	Page 149		Page 151
1	specific to you about going into your Mission Continues	1	Q. But to be clear, the basis of your
2	e-mail account to retrieve any prior political statements	2	understanding that he had decided to run for governor of
3	by Eric?	3	Missouri as early as March 2014 were conversations with
4	A. I do not.	4	Eric Greitens himself, correct?
5	Q. How about Austin Chambers; do you remember	5	A. Yes.
6	Austin Chambers ever telling you, hey, go into your Mission	6	MR. SAUER: How about one more five-minute
7	Continues e-mail account and retrieve prior political	7	break?
8	statements Eric had made?	8	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
9	A. It is possible, but I do not remember.	9	MR. SAUER: We don't have any more questions
10	Q. So I take it you don't really recall who	10	for the witness.
11	specifically would have told you to go and send this	11	MR. HAMMER: I have no questions for the
12	particular e-mail?	12	witness. We can close the deposition.
13	A. No.	13	THE COURT REPORTER: Signature?
14	Q. But you believe now that the most likely	14	(Whereupon there was an off the record
15	reason you did this was to collect these prior political	15	discussion.)
16	statements of the candidate, right?	16	THE WITNESS: I'm going to waive.
17	A. Yes.	17	(Whereupon signature was waived.)
18	Q. Do you remember any other instances where you	18	(Off the record at 5:25 p.m.)
19	went back and got Mission Continues material of any kind	19	
20	for that purpose, the purpose of collecting prior political	20	
21	statements that may become an issue in the campaign?	21	
22		22	
23	A. It's very possible. I just don't I don't	23	
	remember. I just don't.	24	
24 25	Q. And by this time, October 20 of 2015, Eric has formally declared that he's running for governor, right?	24	
	Page 150		Page 152
			5
1	A. Yes.	1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's</li></ul>	2	-
2 3	Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?	1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	Q. So there's a specific office that he's	2 3 4	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify
2 3	Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and
2 3 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> <li>Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> <li>Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> <li>Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> <li>Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to</li> <li>Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't - there could be other</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?</li> <li>A. I mean I can't – there could be other instances. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

38 (Pages 149 to 152)